

Contract No. EP/SP/66/12 Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1 Monthly EM&A Report No.49



Monthly EM&A Report No.49 (Period from 1 July to 31 July 2022)

(Clause 3.3, Further Environmental Permit FEP-01/429/2012/A)

Document No.

KSZHJV	/	312	/	Monthly EM&A	/	0049	/	A
Issuer		Project Code		Type of Document		Sequential No.		Revision Index

	Prepared by:	Certified by:	Verified by:
Name	Joe Ho	F.C. Tsang	Mandy To
Position	Environmental Team	Environmental Team Leader	Independent Environmental Checker
Signature	A-	Fresh Dof	Mandy 2.
Date:	11 August 2022	11 August 2022	11 August 2022

[©] This document contains confidential and proprietary information belonging to Keppel Seghers - Zhen Hua Joint Venture and/or its affiliates. The contents of this document shall not be used for any other purpose than that for which they were provided. Any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this document is strictly prohibited. This document confers upon the recipient no right or license of whatsoever nature based on the information as described herein. If you have received this document in error, please immediately arrange for the return to Keppel Seghers - Zhen Hua Joint Venture or destruction of this document.

Revision History

Rev.	DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION	DATE
A	First Submission	12 August 2022

CONTENTS

1.	Basic Project Information		
2.	Marine Water Quality Monitoring		
3.	Noise Monitoring		
4.	Waste		5
5.	Coral		7
6.	Marine Mamm	al	3
7.	White-Bellied	Sea Eagle5	7
8. Sum		Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of ecutions	1
9.	EM&A Site In	spection6	5
10.	Future Key Iss	ues	7
11.	Conclusion and	d Recommendations	8
App	endix A	Master Programme	1
App	endix B	Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation	
App	endix C	Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month	
App	endix D	Water Quality Monitoring Data	
App	endix E	HOKLAS Laboratory Certificate	
App	endix F	Water Quality Equipment Calibration Certificate	
App	endix G	Event/ Action Plan for Water Quality Exceedance	
App	endix H	Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate	
App	endix I	Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance	
Appendix J		Noise Monitoring Data	
App	Appendix K Waste Flow Table		
App	ppendix L Event/Action Plan for Coral Monitoring		
App	endix M	Event/Action Plan for White-bellied Sea Eagle Monitoring	
App	endix N	Exceedance Report	
App	pendix O Complaint Log		

Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

Appendix P

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction

- A1. The Project, Integrated Waste Management Facility (IWMF), is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO) and is currently governed by a Further Environmental Permit (FEP No. FEP-01/429/2012/A) for the construction and operation of the Project.
- A2. In accordance with the Updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual for the Project, EM&A works for marine water quality, noise, waste management and ecology should be carried out by Environmental Team (ET), Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL), during the construction phase of the Project.
- A3. This is the 49th Monthly EM&A Report, prepared by ASCL, for the Project summarizing the monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A programme at and around Shek Kwu Chau (SKC) during the reporting period from 1 July to 31 July 2022.

Summary of Main Works Undertaken & Key Mitigation Measures Implemented

- A4. Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the following:
 - Reclamation Area:
 - Reclamation works
 - Installation of Instrumentation
 - Site Investigation works for foundation
 - Foundation works (including Driven H Pile, Socketed H Pile and Bored Pile)
 - Pile cap construction
 - Seawall Portion:
 - Installation of Chinese Pod
 - Caisson extension works, from +3mPD to +6mPD, at Seawall A and B
 - Construction of wave wall along the vertical seawall
- A5. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction activities include:
 - Deterioration of water quality of nearby water body by reclamation
- A6. The key environmental mitigation measures implemented for the Project in this reporting period associated with the construction activities include:
 - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
 - Sorting, recycling, storage and disposal of general refuse and construction waste;
 - Management of chemicals and avoidance of oil spillage on-site;
 - Confirmation of the absence of silt content in the rock filling material and the filling work is properly conducted;

- Dust suppression measures for exposed earth surface and stockpile of dusty material; and
- Site runoff control measure during rainstorm.

Summary of Exceedance & Investigation & Follow-up

- A7. The EM&A works for water quality, construction waste, marine mammal and White-Bellied Sea Eagle (WBSE) were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual.
- A8. No exceedance of the Action or Limit Levels in relation to noise, construction waste, WBSE and coral monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.
- A9. None of the general water quality monitoring results of all parameters obtained had exceeded neither Action Level nor Limit Level. The scheduled water quality monitoring event on 1 July 2022 was cancelled due to Typhoon CHABA. No supplementary water quality monitoring event was conducted afterwards as the adverse weather (Typhoon Signal No.3 and No.8) was lasted from 30 June 2022 to 3 July 2022.
- A10. No project-related Action Level & Limit Level exceedance was recorded from 1 July 2022 to 31 July 2022.
- A11. Weekly site inspections of the construction work by ET were carried out on 5, 12, 19 and 26 July 2022 to audit the mitigation measures implementation status. Monthly joint site inspection was carried out on 19 July 2022 by ET and IEC. Observations were recorded in the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

Complaint Handling and Prosecution

- A12. No project-related environmental complaint was received during the reporting period.
- A13. Neither notifications of summons nor prosecution was received for the Project.

Reporting Change

A14. There was no change to be reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.

Summary of Upcoming Key Issues and Key Mitigation Measures

- A15. Key activities anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project will include the following:
 - Reclamation Area:
 - Reclamation works
 - Installation of Instrumentation
 - Site Investigation works for foundation
 - Foundation works (including Driven H Pile, Socketed H Pile and Bored Pile)
 - Pile cap construction

- Seawall Portion:
 - Installation of Chinese Pod
 - Caisson extension works, from +3mPD to +6mPD, at Seawall A and B
 - Construction of wave wall along the vertical seawall
- A16. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction activities will include:
 - Deterioration of water quality of nearby water body by reclamation.
- A17. The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the construction activities will include:
 - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
 - Sorting, recycling, storage and disposal of general refuse and construction waste;
 - Management of chemicals and avoidance of oil spillage on-site, especially under heavy rains and adverse weather;
 - Confirmation of the absence of silt content in the rock filling material and the filling work is properly conducted;
 - Dust control of exposed soil surface and stockpile of dusty material at reclaimed area;
 - Dust suppression measures for exposed earth surface and stockpile of dusty material;
 - Site runoff control measure during rainstorm; and
 - Dust and noise control of foundation works.

1. BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1 Background

- 1.1.1 The Government of Hong Kong SAR will develop the Integrated Waste Management Facilities (IWMF) Phase 1 (hereafter "the Project") with incineration to achieve substantial bulk reduction of unavoidable municipal solid waste (MSW) and to recover energy from the incineration process. The IWMF will be on an artificial island to be formed by reclamation at the south-western coast of Shek Kwu Chau. Keppel Seghers Zhen Hua Joint Venture (KSZHJV) was awarded the contract under Contract No. EP/SP/66/12 Integrated Waste Management Facilities Phase 1 to construct and operate the Project.
- 1.1.2 An environmental impact assessment (EIA) study for the Project has been conducted and the EIA Report was approved under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance on 17 January 2012. An Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No.: EP-429/2012) was granted to EPD on 19 January 2012 for the construction and operation of the Project. Subsequently, the EP was amended (EP No.: EP-429/2012/A) and a further EP (FEP) (EP No.: FEP-01/429/2012/A) was granted to the Keppel Seghers Zhen Hua Joint Venture (KSZHJV) on 27 December 2017.
- 1.1.3 A further EP (FEP) (EP No.: FEP-02/429/2012/A) on Submarine Cable for the Development of the Project was granted to CLP Power Hong Kong Limited (CLP) on 17 Jan 2020.
- 1.1.4 The key design and construction elements of the Project include the Design and the Works including but not limited to the design, engineering procurement, construction, testing and commissioning of the Facility including:
 - Ground Treatment works;
 - Seawall and Breakwater construction;
 - Non-dredged Reclamation;
 - Other Marine works and Harbour and Port Facilities;
 - Site formation;
 - Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) Treatment Processes;
 - Energy Recovery for Power Generation and Surplus Electricity export;
 - Wastewater treatment process;
 - Desalination and water treatment process;
 - Civil works;
 - Building and Structural works;
 - Electrical and Mechanical works;
 - Building Services;
 - Architectural and Landscaping works; and
 - All other design and works required for the operation and maintenance of the Facility according to the Contract requirements.

1.1.5 The location of the IWMF near Shek Kwu Chau (SKC) and general layout of IWMF are shown in **Figure 1.1** and **Figure 1.2** respectively.

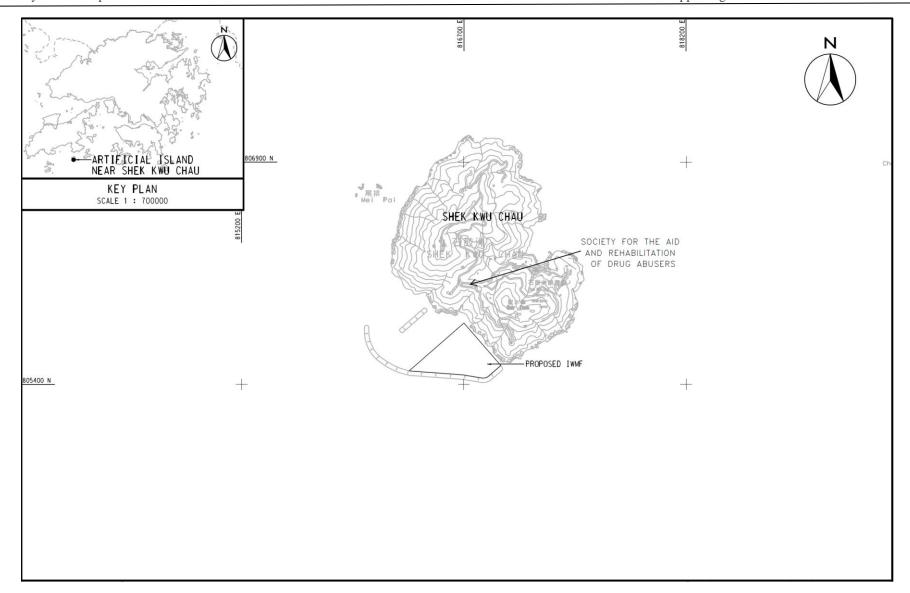


Figure 1.1 Location of the IWMF at the Artificial Island near SKC

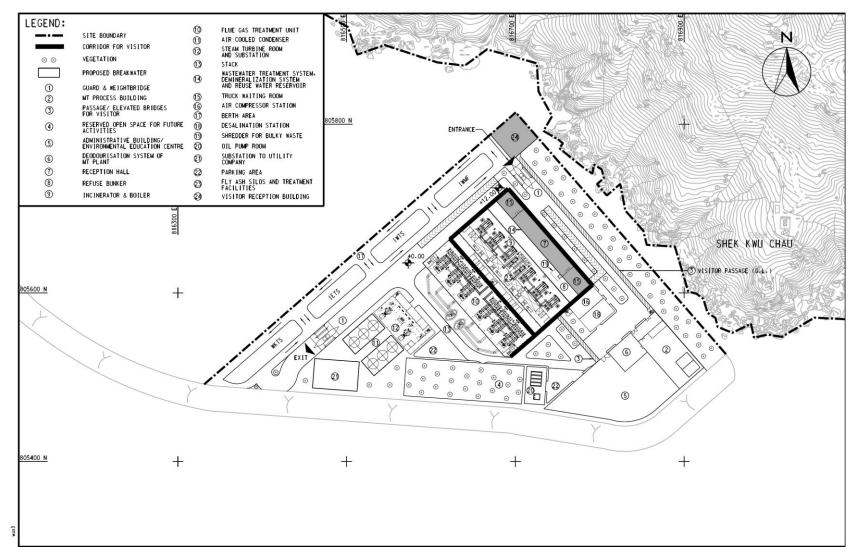


Figure 1.2 General Layout of the IWMF at the Artificial Island near SKC

1.2 The Reporting Scope

1.2.1 This is the 49th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 July 2022 to 31 July 2022.

1.3 Project Organization

1.3.1 The Project Organization structure for Construction Phase is presented in **Figure 1.3**.

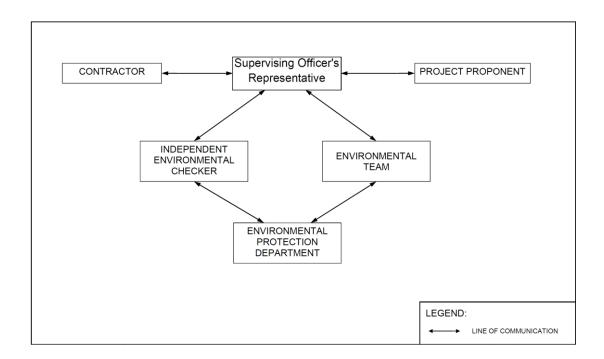


Figure 1.3 Project Organization Chart

1.3.2 Contact details of the key personnel are presented in **Table 1.1** below:

Table 1.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone no.
Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture	Project Manager	Kenny Yu	2192-0606
Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited	Environmental Team Leader	F.C. Tsang	2698-6833
ERM-Hong Kong, Limited	Independent Environmental Checker	Mandy To	2271-3000

1.4 Summary of Construction Works

1.4.1 Details of the major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period are shown in **Table 1.2** and **Figure 1.4** below. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix A**.

Table 1.2 Summary of the Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting Month

Location of works	Construction activities undertaken	Remarks on progress
Reclamation area	Reclamation works	On-going
	Installation of Instrumentation	On-going
	Site Investigation works for foundation	On-going
	Foundation works (including Driven H Pile, Socketed H Pile and Bored Pile)	On-going
	Pile cap construction	On-going
Seawall portion	Installation of Chinese Pod	On-going
	• Caisson extension works, from +3mPD to +6mPD, at Seawall A and B	On-going
	Construction of wave wall along the vertical seawall	On-going

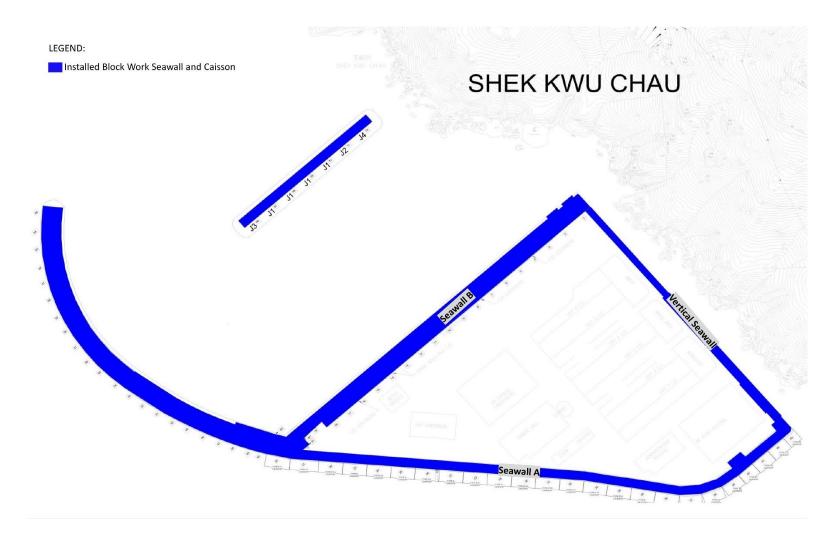


Figure 1.4 Location of Major Construction Activities Undertaken during the Reporting Month

1.5 Summary of Environmental Status

1.5.1 A summary of the valid permits, licences, and /or notifications on environmental protection for this Project is presented in **Table 1.3**

Table 1.3 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and Documentations

Permit/ Licences/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
Variation of	EP-429/2012/A	Throughout	
Environmental Permit		the Contract	
Further	FEP-01/429/2012/A	Throughout	
Environmental Permit		the Contract	
Notification of	Ref No.: 428778	15/12/2017 —	
Construction Works		22/09/2024	
under the Air			
Pollution Control			
(Construction Dust)			
Regulation (Form			
NA)			
Wastewater Discharge	WT00039438-2021	15/02/2022 –	
Licence		28/02/2027	
Chemical Waste	WPN0017-933-K3301-	Throughout	
Producer Registration	01	the Contract	
	WPN5213-961-K3301-	Throughout	
	02	the Contract	
	WPN5296-839-K3301-	Throughout	
	03	the Contract	
Construction Noise	GW-RS0251-22	13/04/2022—	Portion 1, 1A & 1B
Permit (24 hours)		12/10/2022	
Construction Noise	PP-RS0010-22	06/05/2022–	Portion 1
Permit (Percussive		05/11/2022	
piling)			
Billing Account for	A/C No.:7029768	Throughout	
Disposal of		the Contract	
Construction Waste			

1.5.2 The status for all environmental aspects is presented in **Table 1.4**.

Table 1.4 Summary of Status for Key Environmental Aspects under the Updated EM&A Manual

Parameters	Status
Water Quality	Detter
Baseline Monitoring under Updated EM&A Manual and Detailed Plan on DCM	The baseline water quality monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under FEP Condition 3.4
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Post DCM Monitoring	All DCM was completed on 14 October 2020, regular DCM monitoring for further 4 weeks (i.e form 16 October 2020 to 14 November 2020) was completed according to the approved Detailed Plan on Deep Cement Mixing
Initial Intensive DCM Monitoring	Conducted from 11 February 2019 to 10 March 2019, had not been resumed since there was no DCM related parameter exceeding the AL/LL.
Baseline Water Quality of wet season	Completed over 13 August 2018 to 7 September 2018
Noise	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline noise monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under FEP Condition 3.4
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Waste Management	
Mitigation Measures in Waste Monitoring Plan	On-going
Coral	
Pre-translocation Survey and Coral Mapping	The Coral Translocation Plan was submitted and approved by EPD under EP Condition 2.12
Coral Translocation	Completed on 28 March 2018
Post-Translocation Coral Monitoring	Survey affected by missing of translocated and tagged coral colonies after typhoons in September 2018, completed on 28 March 2019.
Pre-construction Coral Survey and Tagging	Completed on 26 June 2018
Tagged Coral Monitoring	Survey obstructed due to missing of tagged coral colonies after typhoons in September 2018
Coral Survey and Retagging	Re-tagging at Indirect Impact Site was conducted on 23 November and Re-tagging at Control Site was conducted on 3 December 2018.
Post Re-tagging Coral Monitoring	On-going
Marine Mammal	
Vessel-based Line-transect Survey Baseline Monitoring	The baseline marine mammal monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under FEP Condition 3.4
Vessel-based Line-transect Survey Impact Monitoring	On-going
Land-based Theodolite Tracking	30 days of theodolite surveys were started on 21 Feb 2019 and completed in May 2019.
Passive Acoustic Monitoring	30 days of PAM surveys were started on 1 May 2019 and completed by the end of May 2019.

Parameters	Status
White-bellied Sea Eagle	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline WBSE monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under FEP Condition 3.4
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Environmental Audit	
Site Inspection covering Measures of Air Quality, Noise Impact, Water Quality, Waste, Ecological Quality, Fisheries, Landscape and Visual	On-going
Mitigation Measures in Marine Mammal Watching Plan (MMWP)	Installation of caisson No.19 was completed on 18 March 2021, which the reclamation area had been totally enclosed by permanent structure. Floating type silt curtain at marine access was removed on 18 March 2021. No enclosed area shall be formed by deployment of silt curtain for the remaining works programme.
Mitigation Measures in Detailed Monitoring Programme on Finless Porpoise (DMPFP)	Installation of caisson No.19 was completed on 18 March 2021, which the reclamation area had been totally enclosed by permanent structure. Floating type silt curtain at marine access was removed on 18 March 2021. No enclosed area shall be formed by deployment of silt curtain for the remaining works programme.
Mitigation Measures in Vessel Travel Details	On-going
Daily Site Audit and Monitoring for Dredging Work	Completed

- 1.5.3 Other than the EM&A work by ET, environmental briefings, trainings and regular environmental management meetings were conducted, in order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors.
- 1.5.4 The EM&A programme has been implemented in accordance with the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the Updated EM&A Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix B**.

2. MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

2.1 Water Quality Requirements

- 2.1.1 To ensure no adverse water quality impact, water quality monitoring is recommended to be carried out at the nearby water sensitive receivers (WSRs) during construction phase including proposed reclamation, breakwater construction, etc.
- 2.1.2 In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring were conducted 3 days per week at mid-flood and mid-ebb tide to obtain impact water quality levels at the eleven monitoring stations during general water quality monitoring for the reporting period.
- 2.2 Water Quality Parameters, Time, Frequency
- 2.2.1 Dissolved Oxygen (DO), Turbidity, Suspended Solids (SS), Salinity and pH have been undertaken at the eleven monitoring stations during general water quality monitoring.
- 2.2.2 DO, temperature, salinity, turbidity and pH have been measured in-situ and the SS, has been assayed in a HOKLAS laboratory.
- 2.2.3 In associate with the water quality parameters, other relevant data were also measured, such as monitoring location/position, time, water depth, sampling depth, tidal stages, weather conditions and any special phenomena or work underway nearby were also recorded. The monitoring schedule is provided in **Appendix C**.
- 2.2.4 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted 3 days per week in the reporting period. All parameters were monitored during mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three water depths for general water quality monitoring. The interval between two sets of monitoring has not been less than 36 hours.
- 2.2.5 **Table 2.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact water quality monitoring during construction phase.

Table 2.1 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameter, unit	Frequency	No. of Depths
 Water Depth (m) Temperature (°C) Salinity (ppt) pH (pH unit) Dissolved Oxygen (DO) (mg/L and % of saturation) Turbidity (NTU) Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L 	General water quality monitoring: 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides	3 water depths: 1m below sea surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed. If the water depth is less than 3m, mid-depth sampling only. If water depth less than 6m, mid-depth may be omitted.

2.3 Water Quality Monitoring Locations

2.3.1 Impact water quality monitoring was conducted at eleven monitoring locations (B1-B4, H1, C1, C2, F1, CR1, CR2 & M1) during general water quality monitoring in the reporting period as shown in **Figure 2.1**. As per the relocation proposal verified by IEC and approved by EPD, the monitoring location C1, C2, S2, F1 are relocated at C1A, C2A, S2A, F1A as equivalent points respectively to clear up the concerns from stakeholders.

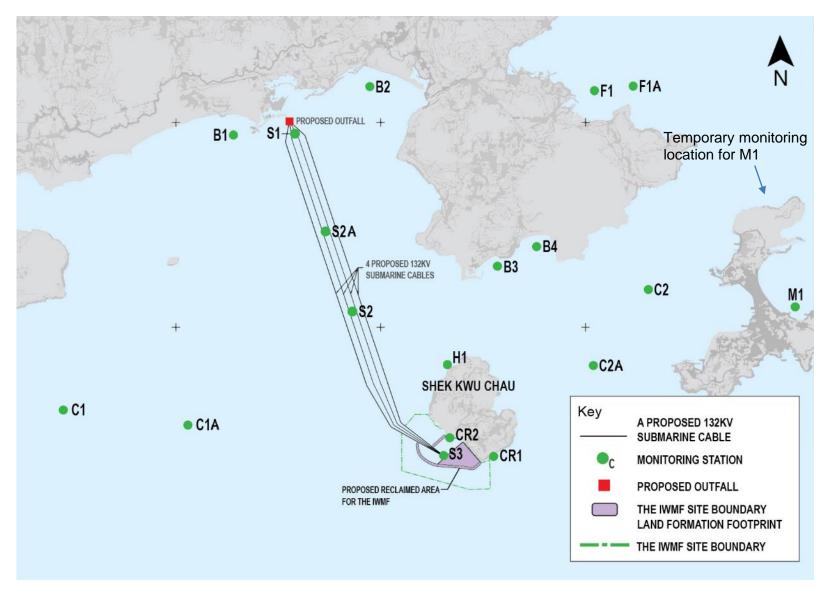


Figure 2.1 Water monitoring locations at Artificial Island near SKC

- 2.3.2 B1 to B4 are located at 4 beaches respectively at the southern shore of Lantau Island. Monitoring station H1 is located at the horseshoe crab habitat at northern SKC, while CR1 and CR2 are located at the coral communities at southwestern shore of SKC. Monitoring station F1 is located at the Cheung Sha Wan Fish Culture Zone while monitoring station M1 is located at Tung Wan at Cheung Chau. Monitoring station F1A is relocated for F1 at the Cheung Sha Wan Fish Culture Zone. S1, S2 and S3 are located at the northern landing site, midway and southern landing site of the proposed submarine cable, respectively. S2A is the relocated monitoring station of S2 which represents the midway landing site of the proposed submarine cable. S1, S2/S2A and S3 are required for monitoring due to the laying of submarine cable. Control stations C1 and C2 at far field locations are for comparison. Control stations C1A and C2A are relocated for C1 and C2 respectively as equivalent far field locations for comparison.
- 2.3.3 Fourteen monitoring stations are listed in **Table 2.2**:

Table 2.2 - Locations of Marine Water Quality Stations

Monitoring station	Description	Easting	Northing
B1	Beach – Cheung Sha Lower	813342	810316
B2	Beach – Pui O	815340	811025
В3	Beach - Yi Long Wan	817210	808395
B4	Beach – Tai Long Wan	817784	808682
H1	Horseshoe Crab – Shek Kwu Chau	816477	806953
C1	Control Station (note i)	810850	806288
C1A	Relocated Control Station	812823	806300
C2	Control Station (note ii)	819421	808053
C2A	Relocated Control Station	818869	806808
F1	Cheung Sha Wan Fish Culture Zone (note iii)	818631	810966
F1A	Cheung Sha Wan Fish Culture Zone	819109	810924
S1	Submarine Cable Landing Site	814245	810335
S2	Submarine Cable (note iv)	815076	807747
S2A	Submarine Cable	814808	808515
S3	Submarine Cable Landing Site	816420	805621
CR1	Coral	817144	805597
CR2	Coral	816512	805882
M1	Tung Wan	821572	807799

- i. Relocated to C1A in Mar 2019
- ii. Relocated to C2A in Mar 2019
- iii. Relocated to S2A in Mar 2019
- iv. Relocated to F1A in Mar 2019

2.4 Impact Monitoring Methodology

- 2.4.1 General water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides, at the designated water quality monitoring stations during the reporting period.
- 2.4.2 The interval between 2 sets of monitoring was not less than 36 hours. Sampling was collected at three water depths, namely, 1m below water surface, mid-depth and 1m above seabed, except where the water depth is less than 6m, the mid-depth was omitted. If the water depth was less than 3m, only the mid-depth station was monitored.
- 2.4.3 All observations and results were recorded in the data record sheets in **Appendix D**. Duplicate in-situ measurements and water sampling were carried out in each sampling event. The monitoring probes were retrieved out of water after the first measurement and then redeployed for the second measurement. When the difference in value between the first and second readings of DO or turbidity is more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading would be discarded and further readings would be taken.

In-situ Measurement

2.4.4 Levels of DO, pH, temperature, turbidity and salinity would be measured in-situ by portable and weatherproof measuring instrument, e.g. YSI ProDSS and Horiba U-53 with Multiparameter complete cable and sensor. (Refer http://www.ysi.com/ProDSS for YSI ProDSS technical specification https://static.horiba.com/fileadmin/Horiba/Products/Process and Environmental/Wat er_Pollution/Instruction_Manuals/U-50/U-50_SS_E.pdf for Horiba U-53 technical specification). Water current velocity and water current direction would be measured by portable and weatherproof current meter, e.g. SonTek Hydrosurveyor (Refer to https://www.sontek.com/hydrosurveyor for SonTek Hydrosurveyor M9 technical specification). Parameters measured by in-situ measurement is tabulated in **Table 2.3**

Table 2.3 – Parameters Measured by In-situ Measurement

Parameter	Resolution	Range
Temperature	0.1 °C	-5-70 °C
Dissolved Oxygen (DO)	0.01 mg/L	0-50.0 mg/L
Turbidity	0.1 NTU	0-1000 NTU
рН	pH 0.01	pH 0-14
Salinity	0.01 ppt	0-40 ppt
Water Current Velocity	0.001m/s	±20m/s
Water Current Direction	±1°	±2°

Laboratory Analysis

2.4.5 Analysis of SS shall be carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, as shown in **Appendix E**. Sufficient water samples shall be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory determinations. The determination work shall be started within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. Analytical methods and detection limits for SS is presented in **Table 2.4**.

Table 2.4 – Analytical Methods Applied to Water Quality Samples

Parameter	Analytical method	Detection Level
Suspended Solids, SS	APHA 2540 D ⁱ	1 mg/L

Footnote:

 "APHA 2540 D" stands for American Public Health Association Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 23rd Edition.

Field Log

2.4.6 Other relevant data was recorded, such as: monitoring location / position, time, water depth, weather conditions and any special phenomena underway near the monitoring station.

2.5 Monitoring Equipment

2.5.1 Equipment used in the impact water quality monitoring programme is summarized in **Table 2.5** below. Calibration certificates for the water quality monitoring equipment are attached in **Appendix F**.

Table 2.5 Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Monitored Parameter	Equipment	Brand and Model
DO, Temperature, Salinity,	Multi-functional Meter	Horiba U-53
pH and Turbidity		YSI ProDSS Multi Parameter
Coordinates	Positioning Equipment	Garmin GPSMAP 78s
Water depth	Water Depth Detector	Hummingbird 160 Portable
SS	Water Sampler	Wildco 2 L Water Sampler
		with messenger

2.5.2 Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment

The instrument is a portable and weatherproof DO probe mounted on the multifunctional meter complete with cable and sensor and is powered by a DC supply source. The equipment was capable of measuring:

- A DO level in the range of 0 50 mg/L; and
- Temperature of -5 70 degree Celsius.

2.5.3 Turbidity Measurement Instrument

The instrument is a portable and weatherproof turbidity-measuring probe mounted on the multi-functional meter and is powered by a DC supply source. The instrument is equipped with a photoelectric sensor which is capable of measuring turbidity between $0-1000~\rm NTU$.

2.5.4 pH Measurement Instrument

The probe consists of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device mounted on the multi-functional meter. It is readable to 0.1 pH in a range of 0 to 14. Standard buffer solutions of at least pH 7 and pH 10 were used for calibration of the instrument before and after use.

2.5.5 Salinity Measurement Instrument

A portable salinometer mounted on the multi-functional meter capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-40 parts per thousand (ppt) was provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.

2.5.6 Sampler

The water sampler comprises a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres, which can be effectively sealed with latex cups at both ends. The sampler has a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.

2.5.7 Sample Containers and Storage

Water samples for SS were stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen) and delivered to the laboratory and analysed as soon as possible after collection. Sufficient volume of samples was collected to achieve the detection limit stated in **Table 2.4**.

2.5.8 Water Depth Detector

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit could either be hand-held or affixed to the bottom of the work boat, if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme.

2.5.9 Monitoring Position Equipment

Hand-held digital Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) with way point bearing indication and Radio Technical Commission for maritime (RTCM) Type 16 error message 'screen pop-up' facilities (for real-time auto-display of error messages and DGPS corrections from the Hong Kong Hydrographic Office) was provided and used to ensure that the water sampling locations were correct during the water quality monitoring work.

2.6 Maintenance and Calibration

- 2.6.1 The multi-functional meters were checked and calibrated before use. Multi-functional meters were certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme, and subsequently re-calibrated at three monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before commencement of monitoring and after completion of all measurements each day. Calibration was not conducted at each monitoring location as daily calibration is adequate for the type of DO meter employed.
- 2.6.2 Sufficient stocks of spare parts were provided and maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment was prepared for uninterrupted monitoring during equipment maintenance or calibration during monitoring.

2.7 Action and Limit Levels

2.7.1 The Action and Limit Levels have been set based on the derivation criteria specified in the Updated EM&A Manual and Detailed DCM Plan, as shown in **Table 2.6** below.

Table 2.6 Criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Action	Limit
Construction Pha	ase Impact Monitoring	
DO in mg/L	≤ 5 %-ile of baseline data	≤ 4
SS in mg/L	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 120% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 130% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher
Turbidity in NTU	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 120% of control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 130% of control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher
Temperature in°C	1.8°C above the temperature recorded at representative control station at the same tide of the same day	2°C above the temperature recorded at representative control station at the same tide of the same day

2.7.2 Based on the baseline monitoring data and the derivation criteria specified above, the Action/Limit Levels have been derived and are presented in **Table 2.7** and **Table 2.8** for both dry seasons (October – March) and wet seasons (April – September).

Table 2.7 Derived Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality Monitoring (Dry Season)

Parameters	Action	Limit
Construction Pha	ase Impact Monitoring	
DO in mg/L	≤ 7.13	≤ 4
SS in mg/L	≥ 8 or 120% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher	≥ 10 or 130% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher
Turbidity in NTU	≥ 5.6 or 120% of control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher	≥ 12.8 or 130% of control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher
Temperature in°C	1.8°C above the temperature recorded at representative control station at the same tide of the same day	2°C above the temperature recorded at representative control station at the same tide of the same day

i. "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.

ii. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.

iii. For turbidity, SS and Salinity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.

Table 2.8 Derived Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality (Wet Season)

Parameters	Action	Limit
Construction Pha	ase Impact Monitoring	
DO in mg/L	≤ 5.28	<i>≤</i> 4
SS in mg/L	≥ 12 or 120% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher	≥ 14 or 130% of control station's SS at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher
Turbidity in NTU	≥ 4.0 or 120% of control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher	≥ 4.3 or 130% of control station's turbidity at the same tide of the same day of measurement, whichever is higher
Temperature in °C	1.8°C above the temperature recorded at representative control station at the same tide of the same day	2°C above the temperature recorded at representative control station at the same tide of the same day

- i. "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.
- ii. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- iii. For turbidity, SS and Salinity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- 2.7.3 If exceedances were found during water quality monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix G**.
- 2.8 Monitoring Results and Observations
- 2.8.1 As confirmed by the Contractor on 14 October 2020, all DCM works was completed on 14 October 2020, the post DCM water quality monitoring was completed for further 4 weeks (i.e. from 16 October 2020 to 14 November 2020) according to the approved Detailed Plan on Deep Cement Mixing. As all DCM work and post DCM water quality monitoring were completed, no water quality monitoring was conducted at S1, S2A and S3 during the reporting period. General water quality monitoring at all the eleven monitoring stations were conducted on 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 27 and 29 July 2022 during the reporting period.
- 2.8.2 Monitoring results of 6 key parameters: Salinity, DO, turbidity, SS, pH and temperature in this reporting period, are summarized in **Table 2.9**, and details results are presented in **Appendix D.**

Table 2.9 Summary of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results

	Parameters							
Locations	Salinity (ppt) Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)			- pH	Turbidity	Suspended	Temp.(°C)	
		, (FF)	Surface & Middle	Bottom	F	(NTU)	Solids (mg/L)	
	Avg.	31.62	8.94	8.94	8.24	4.1	3.04	28.5
B1	Min.	30.19	7.94	7.95	8.08	2.2	2.50	27.8
	Max.	32.91	9.91	9.77	8.41	6.0	6.00	29.5
	Avg.	31.60	8.70	8.70	8.21	4.0	3.03	28.5
B2	Min.	30.06	8.02	7.98	8.01	2.6	2.50	27.7
	Max.	32.97	9.73	9.60	8.41	6.9	5.00	29.6
	Avg.	31.78	8.80	8.80	8.25	4.3	3.01	28.5
В3	Min.	30.63	7.81	7.83	8.10	2.4	2.50	27.7
	Max.	32.99	9.67	9.64	8.42	6.4	5.00	29.6
	Avg.	31.70	8.81	8.82	8.22	4.4	3.20	28.5
B4	Min.	30.47	8.03	8.08	8.03	2.4	2.50	27.8
	Max.	33.10	9.63	9.60	8.46	6.3	7.00	29.6
	Avg.	31.93	8.77	8.79	8.21	5.8	3.04	28.5
C1A	Min.	30.43	7.89	7.89	8.07	3.7	2.50	27.9
	Max.	33.17	9.54	9.58	8.41	7.9	5.00	29.7
	Avg.	31.84	8.66	8.67	8.23	5.8	3.17	28.5
C2A	Min.	30.22	8.08	8.14	8.02	3.6	2.50	27.9
	Max.	33.26	9.68	9.55	8.41	7.9	8.00	29.7
	Avg.	31.71	8.84	8.84	8.23	4.2	3.25	28.5
CR1	Min.	30.34	8.16	8.12	8.09	2.4	2.50	27.7
	Max.	33.32	9.61	9.66	8.37	6.1	8.00	29.5
	Avg.	31.79	8.78	8.80	8.25	4.0	3.12	28.5
CR2	Min.	30.48	7.99	7.96	8.12	2.4	2.50	28.0
	Max.	33.52	9.81	9.77	8.43	6.3	8.00	29.6
	Avg.	31.69	8.69	8.69	8.25	4.2	3.18	28.5
F1A	Min.	30.28	7.82	7.84	8.06	2.6	2.50	28.0
	Max.	33.85	9.97	9.98	8.41	6.8	7.00	29.4
	Avg.	31.83	8.85	8.86	8.24	4.3	3.09	28.5
H1	Min.	30.63	8.00	7.91	8.06	2.7	2.50	27.7
	Max.	32.86	10.55	10.60	8.42	6.1	7.00	29.7
3.51	Avg.	32.03	8.95	8.97	8.23	4.1	3.25	28.5
M1	Min.	30.34	7.88	7.91	8.12	2.4	2.50	27.7
	Max.	33.86	10.22	10.20	8.41	6.3	13.00	29.6
S1	Avg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Max.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S2A	Avg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Max.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S3	Avg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
_	Min.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note	Max.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

i. "Avg", "Min" and "Max" is the average, minimum and maximum respectively of the data from measurements conducted under mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three water depths, except that of DO where the data for "Surface & Middle" and "Bottom" are calculated separately.

ii. As all DCM works and post DCM water quality monitoring were completed, no water quality monitoring was conducted at S1, S2A and S3 in the report period.

iii. As all DCM works were completed on 14 October 2020, no water quality monitoring for total alkalinity was conducted in the report period.

- 2.8.3 During the reporting period, none of the general water quality monitoring results of all parameters obtained had exceeded neither Action Level nor Limit Level.
- 2.8.4 The water monitoring scheduled on 1 July 2022 has been cancelled due to Typhoon CHABA. No supplementary water quality monitoring event was conducted afterwards as the adverse weather (Typhoon Signal No.3 and No.8) was lasted from 30 June 2022 to 3 July 2022.
- 2.8.5 Details of the exceedance are presented in **Section 8**.
- 2.8.6 Mitigation measures minimizing the adverse impacts on water implemented are listed in the implementation schedule given in **Appendix B.**

3. Noise Monitoring

3.1 Monitoring Requirements

- 3.1.1 To ensure no adverse noise impact, noise monitoring is recommended to be carried out at the nearby noise sensitive receivers (NSRs) during construction phase.
- 3.1.2 In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, baseline noise level at the noise monitoring stations was established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring was conducted once per week in the form of 30-minutes measurements Leq, L10 and L90 levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays.
- 3.1.3 In accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual, additional weekly impact monitoring should be carried out during respective restricted hours period (1900 0700 hours) if the construction works were conducted at evening and night time. Additional weekly noise monitoring was conducted once per week in the form of 5-minutes measurements Leq, L10 and L90 levels recorded at each monitoring station between 1900 and 0700 hours as well as public holidays and Sundays.
- 3.2 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency
- 3.2.1 Impact noise monitoring was conducted weekly in the reporting period between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays. Additional impact noise monitoring was conducted weekly in the reporting period between 1900-0700 hours on all days as well as public holidays and Sundays.
- 3.2.2 Construction noise level measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{Aeq}). $L_{eq\ 30min}$ was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays. $L_{eq\ 5min}$ was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 1900 and 0700 hours as well as public holidays and Sundays. **Table 3.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact noise monitoring and additional impact noise monitoring. The monitoring schedule is provided in **Appendix C**.

Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency and Duration

Monitoring Station	Time	Duration	Parameters
	Day time: 0700-1900 hrs (during normal weekdays)	Once per week $L_{\text{eq 5min}}/L_{\text{eq 30min}}$ (average of 6 consecutive $L_{\text{eq 5min}}$)	L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀
M1/ N_S1, M2/ N_S2, M3/ N_S3	Evening time: 1900-2300 hrs (including normal weekdays, also public holidays and Sundays)	Once per week $L_{eq 5min}$ (3 sets of $L_{eq 5min}$)	L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀
	Night time: 2300-0700 hrs (including normal weekdays, also public holidays and Sundays)	Once per week Leq 5min (3 sets of Leq 5min)	L _{eq} , L ₁₀ & L ₉₀

3.3 Noise Monitoring Locations

3.3.1 Three noise monitoring locations for impact monitoring and additional impact monitoring at the nearby sensitive receivers are shown in **Figure 3.1.**

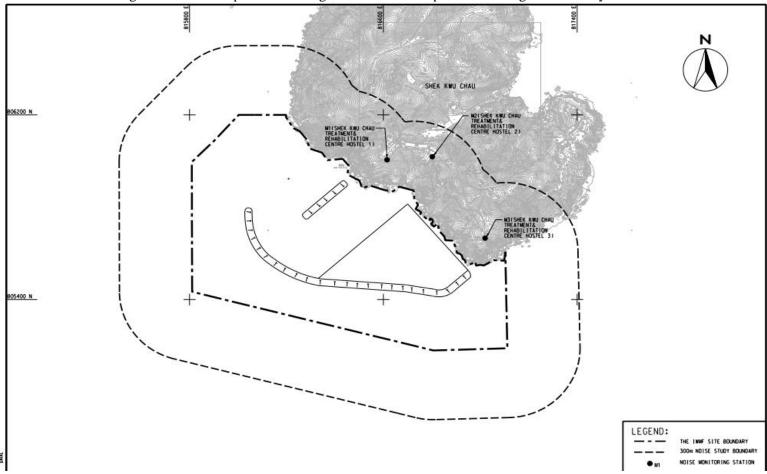


Figure 3.1 Noise monitoring locations at SKC

- 3.3.2 M1, M2 and M3 are Shek Kwu Chau Treatment and Rehabilitation Centre Hostel 1, 2 and 3 respectively of The Society for the Aid and Rehabilitation of Drug Abusers (SARDA) located at southern part of Shek Kwu Chau.
- 3.3.3 Measurements at M1 & M3 were conducted at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and at a position 1.2m above the ground. Measurement setup at M3 has been varying with minor adjustment to minimize the disturbance to the users of Treatment Centre. Measurement at M2 was conducted at a point 1m from building façade of the ceiling of 1st floor level for avoidance of mutual disturbance with users of Treatment Centre. The minor adjustment of monitoring locations, which were in favour to mutual convenience with the users of Treatment Centre, were found with no effect on monitoring result based on on-site observation and experience from the Baseline monitoring of the Project. The noise monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 3.2** below.

Table 3.2 Noise Monitoring Location

Station	NSR ID in EIA Report	Noise Monitoring Location	Type of sensitive receiver(s)	Measurement Type
M1	N_S1	Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre Hostel 1	Residential	Façade
M2	N_S2	Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre Hostel 2	Residential	Façade
M3	N_S3	Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre Hostel 3	Residential	Façade

- 3.4 Impact Monitoring Methodology
- 3.4.1 At each designated monitoring location, measurements of six 5-minutes A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level ["Leq 5min"] was carried out between 0700 and 1900 hours for daytime measurements on a normal weekdays (excluding Sunday or general holiday). The measured six impact noise levels at each monitoring location shall then be averaged in logarithmic scale and expressed in terms of the 30 minutes A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq 30min) for the time period between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays.
- 3.4.2 At each designated monitoring location, measurements of three 5-minutes A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level [" $L_{eq\ 5min}$ "] was carried out between 1900 and 0700 hours for evening time and night time measurements.
- 3.4.3 The monitoring procedures are as follows:
 - The microphone head of the sound level meter was normally positioned 1 m exterior of the noise sensitive façade and lowered sufficiently so that the building's external wall acts as a reflecting surface.
 - If there is a problem with the access to the normal monitoring position, an alternative may be chosen and appropriate correction would be applied according to acoustic principle when necessary. For reference, +3 dB(A) correction would be made for free-field measurements.
 - The battery condition was checked to ensure good functioning of the meter.
 - Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
 - Frequency weight: A
 - Time weighting: Fast
 - Measurement time: 5 minutes

- Prior to and after noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using the calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement is more than 1.0 dB, the measurement was considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement was required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- Noise monitoring was carried out for 30 mins by sound level meter. At the end of the monitoring period, noise levels in terms of L_{eq}, L₁₀ and L₉₀ were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded when the equipment was checked and inspected.
- All the monitoring data within the sound level meter system was downloaded through the computer software.

3.5 Monitoring Equipment

- 3.5.1 Integrated sound level meter was used for the noise monitoring. The meter shall comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications.
- 3.5.2 Equipment used in the impact noise monitoring programme is summarized in **Table** 3.3 below. Calibration certificates for the noise monitoring equipment are attached in **Appendix H**.

Table 3.3 Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model
Sound Level Meter	SVANTEK 971
Sound Calibrator	SVANTEK SV 33B

3.6 Maintenance and Calibration

- 3.6.1 The maintenance and calibration procedures were as follows:
 - The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
 - The sound level meter and calibrator were checked and calibrated at yearly intervals
 - Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0dB.

3.7 Action and Limit Levels

3.7.1 The Action/Limit Levels in line with the criteria of Practice Note for Professional Persons (ProPECC PN 2/93) "Noise from Construction Activities – Non-statutory Controls" and Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process issued by HKSAR Environmental Protection Department ["EPD"] under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance, Cap 499, S.16 is presented in **Table 3.4**.

Table 3.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise per Updated EM&A Manual

Time Period	Action	Limit (dB(A))
0700-1900 hrs on normal	When one documented	75 dD(A)
weekdays	complaint is received	75 dB(A)

Notes: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

- 3.7.2 If exceedances were found during noise monitoring, actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix I**.
- 3.8 Monitoring Results and Observations
- 3.8.1 Impact monitoring for noise impact for daytime was carried out on 6, 8, 11, 18 and 25 July 2022. Impact monitoring for noise impact for evening time and night time was carried out on 6&7, 8&9, 11&12, 18&19 and 25&26 July 2022. The impact noise levels at Noise Monitoring Stations at SKC (i.e. M1/N_S1 to M3/N_S3) are summarized in **Table 3.6**, **Table 3.7** and **Table 3.8** respectively. Details of noise monitoring results are presented in **Appendix J**.
- 3.8.2 Major construction activity, major noise source and extreme weather which might affect the results were recorded during the impact monitoring.
- 3.8.3 According to our field observations, the major noise source identified at the noise monitoring station in the reporting month are summarised in **Table 3.5**. Sound from the intermittent piling work was the noticeable noise source for monitoring stations M1, M2 and M3. Air conditioning units were also observed nearby monitoring stations M3.

Table 3.5 Summary of Field Observation

Monitoring Station	Major Noise Source
M1	Sound from the intermittent piling work
M2	Sound from the intermittent piling work
M3	Sound from the intermittent piling work, air-conditioner

3.8.4 No data from impact monitoring during daytime has exceeded the stipulated limit level at 75 dB(A).

Table 3.6 Summary of Impact Noise Monitoring Results during Day Time (0700 – 1900 hours)

Location	Measured Noise Level in dB(A)			
	Range of L _{eq 30min} Range of L _{10 30min}		Range of L _{90 30min}	
M1	60.4 – 65.8	63.3 – 68.6	59.9 – 62.9	
M2	54.0 – 62.9	57.1 – 64.9	49.3 – 58.6	
M3	57.1 – 65.1	57.6 – 66.9	56.6 – 63.0	

- 3.8.5 Applicable mitigation measures for construction works are fully implemented as shown in **Appendix B**, where double-glazed windows and air conditioning system were also installed and confirmed operable for the NSRs (N_S1, N_S2 & N_S3).
- 3.8.6 During the noise monitoring event, frontline staff of ET had inquired the treatment centre users on any noise disturbance from the construction activities at evening and night time, where no complaint and adverse opinions was received.
- 3.8.7 Where site inspection and auditing on Contractor's record have shown that the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) issued by the Noise Control Authority for construction works during restricted hours were followed, no inappropriate practice was spotted during evening time and night time construction works. Thus, the stipulated requirement on noise impact control during night time and evening time was achieved.

Table 3.7 Summary of Additional Impact Noise Monitoring Results during Evening Time (1900 - 2300 hours)

Location	Measured Noise Level in dB(A)								
	Range of Leq 5min	Range of L _{10 5min}	Range of L ₉₀ 5min						
M1	52.3 – 55.9	53.0 – 56.8	50.9 – 54.7						
M2	43.5 – 58.2	44.4 – 60.4	42.6 – 55.9						
M3	52.7 – 56.9	52.8 – 58.1	46.8 – 55.5						

Table 3.8 Summary of Additional Impact Noise Monitoring Results during Night Time $(2300-0700\ hours)$

Location	Measured Noise Level in dB(A)								
Location	Range of Leq 5min	Range of L _{10 5min}	Range of L _{90 5min}						
M1	49.0 – 53.9	49.6 – 55.4	48.1 – 52.4						
M2	43.6 – 53.7	44.2 – 56.8	42.1 – 51.9						
M3	47.1 – 56.0	48.1 – 56.9	43.6 – 55.3						

4. WASTE

- 4.1 The waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. Steel materials generated from the project are also grouped into non-inert C&D materials as the materials were not disposed of with other inert C&D materials.
- 4.2 As advised by the Contractor, 25,718.3m³ C&D material was generated on site in the reporting month and reused in other projects. For C&D waste, no metals were generated and collected by registered recycling collector. 640.0kg of paper was collected by the registered recycling collector. 6.0kg of plastic waste was collected by registered recycling collector. No chemical waste was collected by the licensed chemical waste collector. 123.5m³ of other types of wastes (e.g. general refuse) was disposed of at designated landfill. 112.5m³ of fill sand, 833.3m³ of public fill and 17,521.0m³ of fill rock was imported respectively during the reporting period.
- 4.3 Chemical waste generated from land-based construction activities was stored in the chemical waste cabinet for temporary storage.
- 4.4 With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are summarised in **Table 4.1**. Details of cumulative waste management data are presented as a waste flow table in **Appendix K**.
- 4.5 Although there is not much waste generation anticipated in the coming month from the Project, the Contractor is advised to sort and store any solid and liquid waste on-site properly prior to disposal.

Table 4.1 Quantities of Waste Generated from the Project during July 2022

	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly							Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly						
		Hard Rock and Large	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill			Paper /	Plastics			Others,	
Reporting Month	Quantity Generated	Quantity Broken				Sand	Public Fill	Rock	Metals	cardboard packaging	(see Note	Chemical Waste		e.g. general refuse (see Note 3)
	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)		(in ,000m ³)		(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000L)	(in ,000m ³)
July 2022	25.7183	0	0	25.7183	0	0.1125	0.8333	17.5210	0	0.6400	0.0060	0	0	0.1235

- (1) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials.
- (3) Use the conversion factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5m³ by volume.

5. CORAL

5.1 Coral Monitoring Requirements

- 5.1.1 To monitor the health condition of corals during different phases, corals located within areas likely to be affected by the Project, corals located at control sites (areas unlikely to be affected by the Project), the trans-located coral colonies as well as the tagged natural coral colonies at the recipient site were chosen, in order to identify any adverse indirect impact from the marine works. The size, percentage cover and health condition of corals (i.e. any sign of abnormal appearance, such as layer of mucus, bleaching, partial mortality etc.) at representative transects should be recorded during each monitoring.
- 5.2 Coral Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency
- 5.2.1 Rapid Ecological Assessment (REA) survey was conducted on 26 June 2018 at the suggested control site and indirect impact site within two weeks before commencement of the construction work which was 29 June 2018. 10 selected hard coral colonies with the similar species were tagged at both control and indirect impact sites. Following coral translocation in the recipient site R3, 16 coral colonies attached to rocks less than 50 cm in diameter were translocated and tagged, as well as 10 selected natural coral colonies, at the recipient site. One additional REA survey was conducted in December 2018 to further assess the seabed condition at Indirect Impact Site after Typhoon Mangkhut.
- 5.2.2 Tagged coral colonies at the suggested control site and indirect impact site are being monitored weekly for the first month and followed by monthly monitoring for two months. Quarterly monitoring will be carried out after the first three-months monthly monitoring for until the completion of marine works and bi-annual monitoring will be carried out after the completion of marine works. The selected Control Site is located at Yuen Kong Chau of Soko Islands about 7 km away from the project area. Tagged coral colonies at the proposed recipient site are being monitored quarterly for one year. The selected recipient site R3 is located at the opposite side of the Project area at about 2 km away. The detailed survey of the Control Site and Impact Site were conducted before the commencement of the Construction Phase.
- 5.2.3 Monitoring recorded the following parameters (using the same methodology adopted during the pre-translocation survey); the size, presence, health conditions (percentage of mortality/bleaching) and percentage of sediment of each tagged coral colony. The general environmental conditions including weather, sea, and tidal conditions of impact site, control site and recipient site were monitored.
- 5.2.4 **Table 5.1** summarizes the monitoring locations, time and frequency of the tagged coral colonies monitoring. The monitoring schedule is provided in **Appendix C**.

Table 5.1 Tagged Coral Monitoring Locations, Time and Frequency

Monitoring Location	Monitoring Month/Year	Frequency	No. of Monitoring Survey
	1 st Month	Weekly Survey	4
	2 nd to 3 rd Months	Monthly Survey	2
	4 th Month (postponed		al Colonies in Indirect
	to 5 th month due to	Impact Site after Ty	
	diver accident in Shek		F
	Kwu Chau in October		
	2018)		
	4th Month (postponed	Re-tagging of Cora	al Colonies in Control
	to 5 th month due to	Site after Typhoon N	Mangkhut
	diver accident in Shek		
	Kwu Chau in October		
	2018 and further		
	postpone to 6 th month		
	due to adverse weather)		
	5 th Month (postponed	Post Re-tagging	1
	to 6 th month due to	Monthly Survey	1
	diver accident in Shek	Trionally Survey	
	Kwu Chau and further		
10 1 11 1 1	postponed to 7 th		
10 selected hard coral colonies at control site /	month due to delay of		
indirect impact site	re-tagging activities at		
r	both Indirect Impact		
	Site and Control Site)		
	7 th to 51 st Months	Quarterly Survey	15
	(postponed to 8 th to 76 th month due to		
	diver accident in Shek		
	Kwu Chau in October		
	2018)		
	52 nd to 76 th Months	Bi-annually	4
	(The marine	Survey	
	construction work is		
	anticipated to be		
	completed by		
	September 2022, the		
	frequency of		
	monitoring will be		
	changed to bi-annual		
	with reference to the Updated EM&A		
	Updated EM&A Mannual (Rev.E))		
16 translocated hard	Manifest (NCV.L)		
coral colonies and 10			
selected natural hard	1 st Year	Quarterly Survey	4
coral colonies at			
recipient site R3			

5.3 Coral Monitoring Locations

5.3.1 Location of the ten tagged coral colonies at each of the proposed indirect impact site (re-tagging after typhoon Mangkhut), control site (baseline) and recipient site R3 (translocation) are shown in **Figure 5.1**, **Figure 5.2** and **Figure 5.3** respectively:

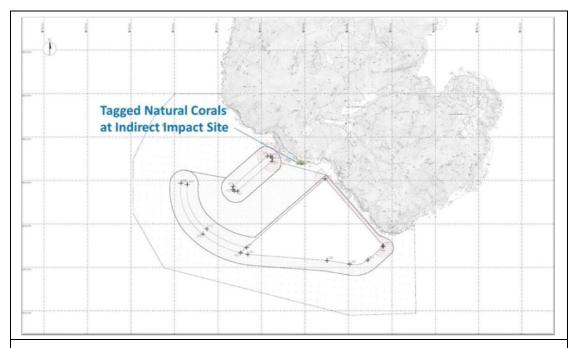


Figure 5.1 Tagged Natural Corals at Indirect Impact Site Near SKC for re-tagging after typhoon Mangkhut



Figure 5.2 Tagged Natural Corals at Control Site Near Yuen Kong Chau for retagging after typhoon Mangkhut



Figure 5.3 Tagged Translocation Corals at Recipient Site R3 near SKC

5.3.2 The GPS coordinates of the tagged coral colonies, retagged coral colonies and recipient site were shown in **Table 5.2**, **Table 5.3** and **Table 5.4** respectively.

Table 5.2 Tagged Natural Corals during Baseline and Re-tagged Natural Corals after Typhoon Manghkut at Control Site near Yuen Long Chau

Coral #	GPS Coo	ordinates
1	N22°09'45.96"	E113°54'57.81"
2R	N22°11'29.12"	E113°59'09.01"
3	N22°09'45.81"	E113°54'57.78"
4	N22°09'45.70"	E113°54'57.95"
5R	N22°11'29.10"	E113°59'09.18"
6	N22°09'45.75"	E113°54'58.02"
7R	N22°11'29.17"	E113°59'08.86"
7	N22°09'45.65"	E113°54'57.94"
8	N22°09'45.53"	E113°54'57.90"
9	N22°09'46.23"	E113°54'54.70"
10R	N22°11'29.18"	E113°59'08.91"

Notes:

i. The re-tagged corals were marked as #R.

Table 5.3 Re-tagged Natural Corals after Typhoon Manghkut at Indirect Impact Site near SKC

Coral # note i	GPS	GPS Coordinates					
11R	N22°11'29.14"	E113°59'08.92"					
12R	N22°11'29.12"	E113°59'09.01"					
13R	N22°11'29.11"	E113°59'09.07"					
14R	N22°11'29.13"	E113°59'09.12"					
15R	N22°11'29.10"	E113°59'09.18"					
16R	N22°11'29.07"	E113°59'09.23"					
17R	N22°11'29.17"	E113°59'08.86"					
18R	N22°11'29.14"	E113°59'08.94"					
19R	N22°11'29.20"	E113°59'08.81"					
20R	N22°11'29.18"	E113°59'08.91"					

Notes:

Table 5.4 GPS Coordinates of Recipient Site R3

Site	GPS Coordinates				
R3	N22°11'43.69"	E113°28.99"			

5.4 Impact Monitoring Methodology

- 5.4.1 Health status of coral was assessed by the following criteria:
 - Hard coral: Percentage of surface area exhibiting partial mortality and blanched/bleached area of each coral colony and degree of sedimentation.

5.5 Action and Limit Levels

5.5.1 Monitoring result was reviewed and compared against the below Action Level and Limit Level (AL/LL) as set with the below **Table 5.5** and **Table 5.6**.

i. The re-tagged corals were marked as #R.

Table 5.5 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Phase Coral Monitoring

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
Mortality	a 15% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on the corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged indirect impact site coral colonies that is not recorded on the tagged corals	If during Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on the corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged indirect impact site coral colonies that is not recorded on the tagged corals at the control site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.

Table 5.6 Action and Limit Levels for Post-Translocation Coral Monitoring

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
Mortality	Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on the corals occurs at more than 20% of the translocated coral colonies	translocated coral colonies that is not recorded on the original corals in the recipient site,

- 5.5.2 If exceedance was found during coral monitoring. The actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan should be carried out according to **Appendix L.**
- 5.6 Monitoring Results and Observations
- 5.6.1 No coral monitoring survey had been done during the reporting period and the 15th quarterly coral monitoring during construction phase at both Indirect Impact Site and Control Site would be scheduled in September 2022.

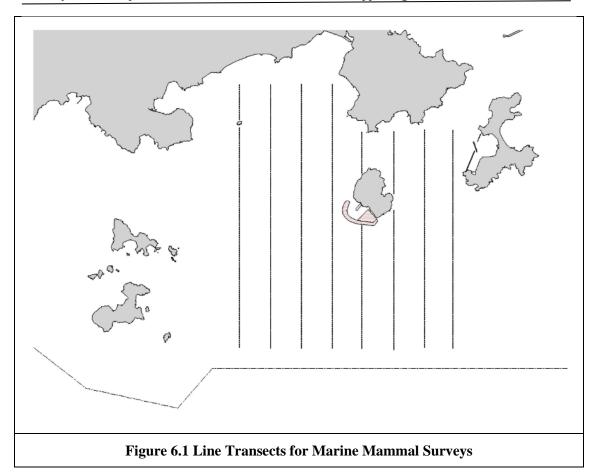
6. MARINE MAMMAL

6.1 Monitoring Requirements

- 6.1.1 The marine mammal monitoring programme would focus on Finless Porpoise, as the study area near Shek Kwu Chau has been identified as a hotspot for this species, while the Chinese White Dolphins rarely occurred there in the past.
- 6.1.2 The monitoring will verify the predicted impacts on marine mammals and examine whether the mitigation measures recommended in the EIA report have been effectively implemented to protect marine mammals from negative impacts from construction activities.
- 6.1.3 The Vessel-based Line-transect Survey, the Passive Acoustic Monitoring and the Land-based Theodolite Tracking will be conducted to provide systematic, quantitative measurements of occurrence, encounter rate, habitat use, movement and behavioural patterns of marine mammals within or near the Project Area during construction and operational phases.
- 6.1.4 The mammal monitoring works during construction consist of the following three survey methods:
 - Vessel-based Line-transect Survey to monitor the occurrence of Finless Porpoises (and Chinese White Dolphins) in the study area during construction works, by comparing with the findings of the pre-construction marine mammal monitoring;
 - Passive Acoustic Monitoring to study the usage of the Project Area and two
 control sites in South Lantau Waters by Finless Porpoise during construction works,
 in reference with the baseline findings of the pre-construction marine mammal
 monitoring; and
 - Land-based Theodolite Tracking to study the movement and behavioral pattern of Finless Porpoise within and around the Project Area during construction works.
- 6.1.5 The marine mammal observation works of Marine Mammal Exclusion Zone (MMEZ) and Marine Mammal Watching as two of the specific mitigation measures recommended in the approved EIA report shall be fully and properly implemented for the Project to minimize disturbance on Finless Porpoise during construction and operational phases.

6.2 Survey Methods

- 6.2.1 Vessel-based Line-transect Survey
- 6.2.1.1 For the vessel-based marine mammal surveys, the monitoring team adopted the standard line-transect method (Buckland et al. 2001) as same as that adopted during the EIA study and pre-construction phase monitoring to allow fair comparison of marine mammal monitoring results.
- 6.2.1.2 Eight transect lines are set at Southeast Lantau survey area, including Shek Kwu Chau, waters between Shek Kwu Chau and the Soko Islands, inshore waters of Lantau Island (e.g. Pui O Wan) as well as southwest corner of Cheung Chau as shown in **Figure 6.1** below:



6.2.1.3 The surveys should cover all 4 seasons in order to take natural fluctuation and seasonal variations into account for data analysis of distribution, encounter rate, density and habitat use of both porpoises and dolphins (if any). In comparison to the baseline monitoring results, results from the analysed construction phase monitoring data would allow the detection of any changes of their usage of habitat, in response to the scheduled construction works. The monitoring surveys shall be conducted throughout the construction phase involving marine construction work with the frequency shown in **Table 6.1** below:

Table 6.1 Vessel-based Line-transect Survey Frequency

Season	Months	Frequency
Peak Season	December, January, February,	Twice per month
	March, April & May	
Non-peak Season	June, July, August, September,	Once per month
	October & November	_

6.2.1.4 For each vessel survey, a 15-m inboard vessel with an open upper deck (about 4.5 m above water surface) would be used to make observations from the flying bridge area. Two experienced marine mammal observers (a data recorder and a primary observer) would make up the on-effort survey team, and the survey vessel would transit different transect lines at a constant speed of 13-15 km per hour. The data recorder shall search with unaided eyes and fill out the datasheets, while the primary observer shall search for dolphins and porpoises continuously through 7 x 50 marine binoculars. Both observers shall search the sea ahead of the vessel, between 270° and 90° (in relation to the bow, which is defined as 0°). Two additional experienced observers shall be available on the boat to work in shift (i.e. rotate every 30 minutes) in order to minimize fatigue of the survey team members. All observers shall be

experienced in small cetacean survey techniques and identifying local cetacean species with extensive training by marine mammal specialist of the ET.

- 6.2.1.5 During on-effort survey periods, the survey team shall record effort data including time, position (latitude and longitude), weather conditions (Beaufort sea state and visibility), and distance travelled in each series (a continuous period of search effort) with the assistance of a handheld GPS (Garmin eTrex Legend). Data including time, position and vessel speed would also be automatically and continuously logged by handheld GPS throughout the entire survey for subsequent review.
- 6.2.1.6 When porpoises or dolphins are sighted, the survey team shall end the survey effort, and immediately record the initial sighting distance and angle of the porpoise or dolphin group from the survey vessel, as well as the sighting time and position. Then the research vessel shall be diverted from its course to approach the animals for species identification, group size estimation, assessment of group composition, behavioural observations, and collection of identification photos (feasible only for Chinese White Dolphin). The perpendicular distance (PSD) of the porpoise or dolphin group to the transect line would then be calculated from the initial sighting distance and angle, which shall be used in the line-transect analysis for density and abundance estimation.
- 6.2.1.7 The line-transect survey data shall be integrated with a Geographic Information System (GIS) to visualize and interpret different spatial and temporal patterns of porpoise and dolphin distribution using their sighting positions collected from vessel surveys. Location data of porpoise and dolphin groups would be plotted on map layers of Hong Kong using a desktop GIS (e.g. ArcView© 3.1) to examine their distribution patterns in details. The encounter rate could be used as an indicator to determine areas or time periods of importance to porpoises within the study area. For encounter rate analysis of finless porpoises, only survey data collected under Beaufort 2 or below condition would be used for encounter rate analysis.
- 6.2.1.8 To take into account of the variations of survey effort across different sections within survey area, the quantitative grid analysis of habitat use would be conducted to examine finless porpoise usage among 1-km² grids within the Southeast Lantau survey area. For the grid analysis, SPSE (sighting density) and DPSE (porpoise density) values would be deduced for evaluation on level of porpoise usage. First, positions of on-effort porpoise sightings from the study period are plotted onto 68 grids (1 km x 1 km each) within the survey area. Sighting density grids and porpoise density grids shall then be normalized with the amount of survey effort conducted within each grid. The total amount of survey effort spent on each grid shall be calculated by examining the survey coverage on each line-transect survey to determine how many times the grid had been surveyed during study period. With the amount of survey effort calculated for each grid, the sighting density and porpoise density of each grid shall be further normalized (i.e. divided by the unit of survey effort).
- 6.2.1.9 The newly-derived unit for sighting density was termed SPSE, representing the number of on-effort sightings per 100 units of survey effort. In addition, the derived unit for actual porpoise density was termed DPSE, representing the number of dolphins/porpoise per 100 units of survey effort. Among the 1-km² grids that were partially covered by land, the percentage of sea area was calculated using GIS tools, and their SPSE and DPSE values were adjusted accordingly. The following formulae shall be used to estimate SPSE and DPSE in each 1-km² grid within the study area:

$$SPSE = ((S / E) \times 100) / SA\%$$

 $DPSE = ((D / E) \times 100) / SA\%$

where S = total number of on-effort sightings

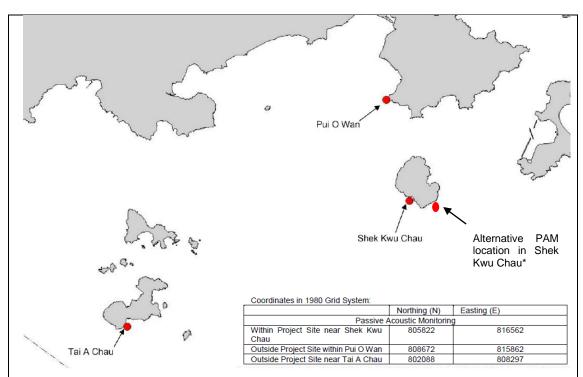
D = total number of dolphins/porpoises from on-effort sightings

E = total number of units of survey effort

SA% = percentage of sea area

6.2.2 Passive Acoustic Monitoring (PAM)

The PAM aims to study the usage of an area by Finless Porpoise by using an array of automated static porpoise detectors (e.g. C-POD) which would be deployed at different locations to detect the unique ultra-high frequency sounds produced by Finless Porpoise. During the construction period, the PAM survey will be conducted including placement of two passive porpoise detectors outside the Project Area as control site (i.e. within Pui O Wan and to the south of Tai A Chau) and one porpoise detector within the Project Area (i.e. near Shek Kwu Chau) as shown in **Figure 6.2** below.



Note*: The alternative PAM device adjacent to the Project site was deployed from 5 Mar to 11 Apr 2019, which contained a full 37 days acoustic monitoring data set. After the confirmation of loss of the original PAM within the Project site, this data set was proposed to replace that of the original one, as consulted with AFCD accordingly.

Figure 6.2 Locations of Passive Acoustic Monitoring

6.2.3 These three detectors will be deployed on-site to carry out 24-hours monitoring for a period listed as **Table 6.2** below during the construction phase.

Table 6.2 PAM Deployment Period

Season	Months	Deployment Period
Peak Season	December, January, February,	At least 30 days during the peak
	March, April or May	months of porpoise occurrence
		in South Lantau waters

- 6.2.3.1 The automated static porpoise detectors shall detect the presence and number of finless porpoise and Chinese White Dolphins respectively over the deployment period, with the false signal such as boat sonar and sediment transport noise distinguished and filtered out. The detectors shall be deployed and retrieved by professional dive team on the seabed of the three selected location shown in **Figure 6.2**. During each deployment, the C-POD unit serial numbers as well as the time and date of deployments shall be recorded. Information including the GPS positions and water depth at each of the deployment locations shall also be obtained.
- 6.2.3.2 The diel patterns (i.e. 24-hour activity pattern) of finless porpoise occurrence among the three sites at Shek Kwu Chau, Tai A Chau and Pui O Wan shall be analyzed. Peaks and troughs of finless porpoise occurrence per hour of day would be identified and compared with the results obtained from pre-construction monitoring.
- 6.2.4 Land-based Theodolite Tracking
- 6.2.4.1 The Land-based Theodolite Tracking study would use the same station as in the AFCD monitoring study (same as the baseline monitoring location), which is situated at the southwest side of Shek Kwu Chau (GPS position: 22°11.47' N and 113°59.33' E) as shown in below **Figure 6.3**. The station was selected based on its height above sea level (at least 20 metres), close proximity to shore, and relatively unobstructed views of the entire Project Area to the southwest of Shek Kwu Chau. The height of the Shek Kwu Chau Station established by the HKCRP team is 74.6 m high at mean low water, and only a few hundred metres to the IWMF reclamation site, which is ideal for the purpose for the present behavioural and movement monitoring of finless porpoises as well during construction phase considering there as an un-obstructed vantage point at a height above the Project Site.

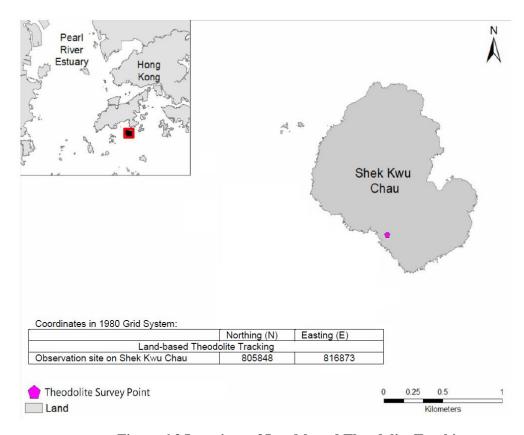


Figure 6.3 Locations of Land-based Theodolite Tracking

During the construction phase, Land-based Theodolite Tracking will be carried out for approximately six hours of tracking for each day of field work for a period listed as **Table 6.3** below, preferably at the initial stage of the construction period (i.e. December 2018 to May 2019).

Table 6.3 Land-based Theodolite Tracking Survey Period

Season	Months	Survey Period
Peak Season	December, January, February,	30 days during the peak months
	March, April or May	of porpoise occurrence in South
		Lantau waters

6.2.4.2 The monitoring period for land-based theodolite tracking will be proposed to be overlapped with the PAM. The monitoring team consists of one experienced theodolite operator and at least two field observers for assistance. To conduct theodolite tracking, the observers will search systematically for Finless Porpoise using the unaided eye and 7 x 50 handheld binoculars on each survey day throughout the study area. When an individual or group of porpoises is located, a theodolite tracking session will be initiated and focal follow methods will be used to track the porpoise(s). Behavioural state data (i.e. resting, milling, travelling, feeding and socializing) shall also be recorded every 5 minutes for the focal individual or group. Positions of porpoises and boats shall be measured using a digital theodolite connected to a laptop computer. This tracking survey was conducted during the peak season between December 2018 and May 2019 for 30 surveys spanning across 15-16 weeks during the peak season to provide good temporal coverage during the initial stage of the construction period.

6.3 Specific Mitigation Measures

6.3.1 Monitored exclusion zones

- 6.3.1.1 A MMEZ with 250 m distance from silt curtain shall be established during the above situation. If 3 or more construction vessels are required with MMO's duty and operating in close proximity, for the purpose of avoiding accidental entrance to the works area by Marine Mammal, a cluster MMEZ plan will be implemented to form a MMEZ with 250 m distance from the boundary of a work area as indicated in Figure 1 for reference. A team of MMO (i.e. at least two MMOs per day/night shift teams) would be arranged at the out-lying construction vessels to form the cluster MMEZ. The MMEZ serves as a monitoring approach to provide appropriate and immediate actions once finless porpoise or Chinese White Dolphin is sighted within the MMEZ. All MMEZ will be monitored by competent Marine Mammal Observers (MMOs) to be provided by the Environmental Team for the IWMF and trained by the Marine Mammal Monitoring Specialist of the ET who is independent from KSZHJV. The marine mammal observer(s) shall be independent of the construction contractor and shall form part of the Environmental Team and have the power to call-off construction activities.
- 6.3.1.2 According to the Condition 2.25 of the FEP, MMEZ should be implemented during the installation/re-installation/relocation process of floating type silt curtains in order to avoid the accidental entrance and entrapment of marine mammals within the silt curtains. Also, marine construction works expected to produce underwater acoustic disturbance as per Condition 2.27 of the FEP, especially within December and May, would require the implementation of MMEZ, which currently all those specific construction activities have been replaced by less acoustically disturbing construction methods such as Deep Cement Mixing (DCM) and Precast Concrete

Blocks Installation as discussed in Section 5.3 of the Detailed Monitoring Programme on Finless Porpoise, however, MMEZ would also be implemented for precautionary purpose for DCM works.

6.3.1.3 A MMEZ with 250 m distance from the boundary of a work area shall be established during the above situation. A typical MMEZ is indicated in **Figure 6.4** for reference. The MMEZ serves as a monitoring approach to provide appropriate and immediate actions once finless porpoise or Chinese White Dolphin is sighted within the MMEZ. All MMEZ will be monitored by competent Marine Mammal Observers (MMOs) to be provided by the Environmental Team (ET) for the IWMF and trained by the Marine Mammal Monitoring Specialist of the ET who is independent from KSZHJV.

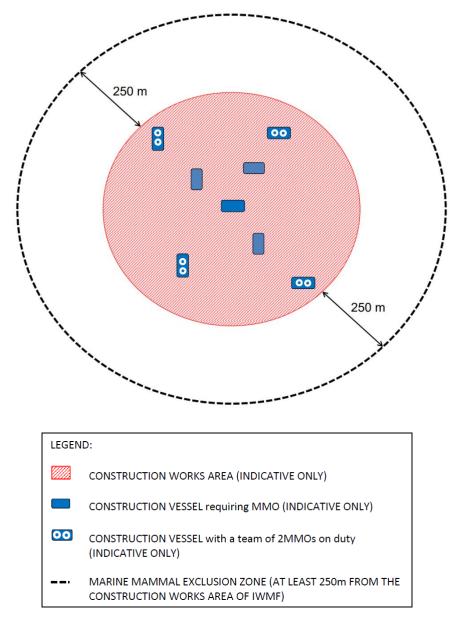


Figure 6.4 Illustration of Typical MMEZ

6.3.1.4 Prior to the commencement of construction activity, our MMOs shall ensure the boundary of a marine work area and setting up of the MMEZ for the work area and get access to the monitoring location on a barge or a lookout point where there is no

obstructed views for monitoring the MMEZ during the construction activity. The MMEZ shall be scanned thoroughly by a MMO for any presence of marine mammal e.g. finless porpoise for an initial period of 30 minutes. Construction activity shall only be commenced after the MMO has confirmed that the MMEZ is clear of the marine mammal for the initial period of 30 minutes. The MMO shall then inform the construction superintendent through mobile phone or handheld transceivers to certify the commencement of construction activity. The MMEZ monitoring shall be carried on throughout the period for all active construction activities requiring implementation of MMEZ.

- 6.3.1.5 When any mammal marine, e.g. Finless Porpoise, is detected by the MMO within the MMEZ during construction, the MMO shall inform the construction superintendent immediately through mobile phone or handheld transceivers to cease construction activity within the MMEZ. Construction activity shall not be recommenced until the MMO confirms that the MMEZ is continuously clear of marine mammal for a period of 30 minutes. The MMO shall then inform the construction superintendent through mobile phone or handheld transceivers to certify the re-commencement of construction activity.
- 6.3.1.6 As there could be a number of Contractors working at the same time within a work area for the IWMF project, a full contact list of MMEZ monitoring team members of the ET and the relevant responsible construction superintendents of the Contractor at the site shall be prepared, updated regularly and circulated to all parties involved in the MMEZ monitoring. With a full contact list, our MMOs shall be able to find out the contacts of corresponding persons in case of marine mammal sighting within and near the MMEZ or emergent occurrence of any unpredictable impact on marine mammal.
- 6.3.1.7 If a marine mammal is still observed in close vicinity but outside the MMEZ, the MMO shall inform the construction superintendent about the presence of marine mammal. The MMO shall remain in position and closely observe the movement of the marine mammal as well as searching for the appearance of any other marine mammal within the MMEZ. No matter the marine mammal is observed within or in close vicinity but outside the MMEZ, the construction superintendent or relevant persons shall inform all vessel captains involved in construction activities around the MMEZ to pay special attention of the presence of the marine mammal in order to reduce chance of collision with them. In case of injury or live-stranded marine mammal being found within the MMEZ, the marine mammal observer shall immediately inform the construction superintendent to suspend construction activities within the works area and contact AFCD through "1823" marine mammal stranding hotline.

6.3.2 Marine mammal watching plan

- 6.3.2.1 Upon the completion of silt curtain installation/re-installation/relocation, the marine works would be conducted within an enclosed environment within the silt curtain. Subsequently, Visual Inspection of the Waters Surrounded by Silt Curtains (Section 2.1, MMWP) and Regular Inspection of Deployed Silt Curtain (Section 2.2, MMWP) inspection under Marine Mammal Watching Plan would be implemented (where applicable, Marine Mammal Exclusion Zone shall be conducted at the meantime).
- 6.3.2.2 Before commencement of dredging/sand blanket laying work at each designated area, a trained MMO shall check whether position frame silt curtains are ready, well prepared and operated without any obvious damage. Also, the MMO shall confirm the presence of the relevant frontline staff of the main contractor or its sub-

contractors and engineers on board to ensure the effective communication, coordination and implementation of the response plan in relation to any incidents involving marine mammals within the waters surrounded by the position frame type silt curtains and the work areas. Also, there are lookout points at an elevated level on each barge, clear and safe access at the edges of the derrick lighter/ flag-top barge for inspection during dredging/sand blanket laying works, provision of sufficient lighting is required if working at night.

- 6.3.2.3 During the operation, the inspection will be conducted daily. The MMO will walk along the edge of derrick lighter (DL) and flag-top barge (FB) along the position frame silt curtain or proper location without obstacles where appropriate to inspect the position frame silt curtain with naked eyes, the MMO will check that the position frame silt curtains are maintained in the correct positions with no obvious defects / entanglement and there is no observable muddy water passing through the position frame silt curtain system. Any floating refuse trapped by the silt curtain shall be removed as part of the regular inspection. For night inspection, spotlight will be used to provide sufficient brightness to assist the inspection in dark condition.
- 6.3.2.4 For the re-deployment of the localized silt curtains (frame-type, cage-type or enclosed floating-type silt curtains), MMO will conduct visual inspection to confirm that there is no presence of marine mammal within the localized silt curtains (frametype, cage-type or enclosed floating-type silt curtains). Visual inspection will be conducted every an hour by MMO for confirming that there is no any marine mammal observed in the surrounding area of the deployed silt curtain during redeployment of localized silt curtains (frame-type, cage-type or enclosed floatingtype silt curtains). The duration will be subject to various conditions, e.g. weather or angle of observation. The works can only commence after confirming that the surrounding waters of the localized silt curtains has not contain any marine mammal. Thereafter, frontline staff, i.e. foremen, site agent, superintendents and engineers will assist our MMO in implementing the plan from the active work fronts within the waters surrounded by the silt curtains throughout the work period. The MMO will conduct regular check to observe the presence of any marine mammal around the localized silt curtain or being trapped by the localized silt curtain daily. The MMOs will also check if the localized silt curtains are in correct positions.
- 6.3.2.5 The MMO shall fill up our Marine Mammal Sighting Record Sheet. After inspection, those records should be kept properly and submitted to the project team. In case there is any marine mammal being found, the MMO should carry out the response actions and communicate with relevant parties to stop and then resume work after the discovered marine mammal leaves. After lifting up and mobilization of silt curtain, the MMO will repeat the procedures of regular and visual inspection until the end of the construction works.
- 6.3.2.6 Each lookout point will have an unobstructed view to waters around the DL and FB. The MMO will move around the DL and FB to establish a clear and unobstructed view as much as they can without compromising the safety concern. When appropriate, the lookout point can be replaced by a proper location if unobstructed view can be assured.
- 6.3.2.7 Installation of caisson No.19 was completed on 18 March 2021, which the reclamation area had been totally enclosed by permanent structure. Floating type silt curtain at marine access was removed on 18 March 2021. No enclosed area shall be formed by deployment of silt curtain for the remaining works programme.

6.4 Results and Observations

6.4.1 Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

6.4.1.1 The monthly surveys were conducted on 13 July 2022. As this is the designated off-peak season (June - November), one survey was completed. A total of 39.7 km on effort (transects only) survey length was completed, 97.5% of which was conducted at Beaufort Sea State 2 or better (**Table 6.4**). Two (2) on-effort finless porpoise sighting and one (1) on-effort Chinese white dolphin were recorded and confirmed by qualified ecologist (**Table 6.5**, **Figure 6.5**). Representative photos taken of sighting recorded on 13 July 2022 during vessel-based line-transect survey is presented in **Figure 6.6**.

Table 6.4 Summary of Vessel-based Line-transect Survey Effort

Date	Area*	Beaufort	Effort (km)	Season	Vessel	Effort Type**
		1	37.2		CEAMAD	
13 July 2022	SEL	2	1.5	SUMMER	SEAMAR	P
		3	1]	HK	

^{*} As shown in **Figure. 6.1**

Table 6.5 Sightings recorded during July 2022 Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

Date	Species	Sighting No.	Time	Group Size	PSD	Behaviour	Lat.	Long.	Area	Effort	Season
13 July 2022	Finless Porpoise	127	12:58	1	211	Unknow	22.18536	113.9543	SEL	On	Summer
13 July 2022	Chinese White Dolphin	128	13:24	1	157	Other	22.20642	113.9435	SEL	On	Summer
13 July 2022	Finless Porpoise	129	13:42	10	193	Other	22.17325	113.9449	SEL	On	Summer

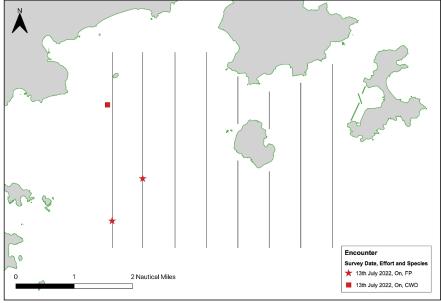


Figure 6.5 Location of sightings recorded during July 2022 Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

^{**} P (from AFCD) denotes the ON EFFORT survey on the transect line, not the adjoining passages

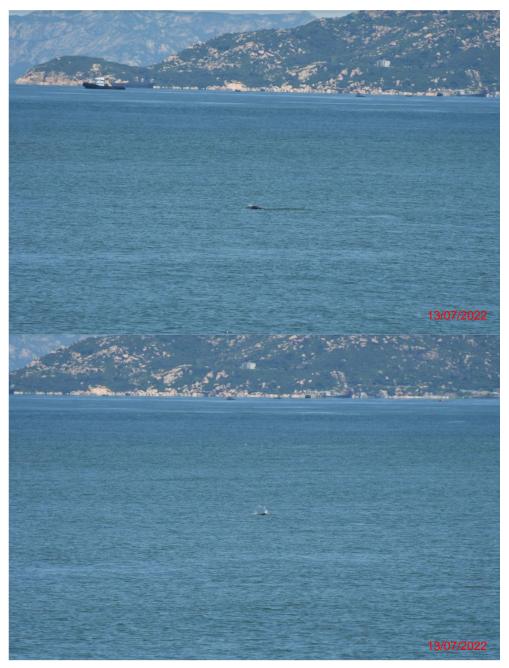


Figure 6.6 Representative Photos taken of sighting recorded during Vessel-based Line-transect Survey

6.4.1.2 A review of the long term AFCD marine mammal monitoring programme, the EIA and pre-construction baseline monitoring was conducted. Pre-construction baseline monitoring and the EIA were both conducted during the peak porpoise months, Feb-Apr 2018 and Dec-May 2008-09, respectively, and could not be compared directly to July data. The AFCD long term monitoring data can be compared directly to July 2022 Impact Survey results. Impact monitoring data are also included for reference. The July 2018, 2019, 2020 & 2021 impact survey results could be compared directly to July 2022 impact survey results. It was noted that the 1st, 13th, 25th & 37th month of impact monitoring is July 2018, 2019, 2020 & 2021 respectively and these data were included.

- 6.4.1.3 A review of the Beaufort Sea State in July survey conditions between 2009 and 2017 (only data available from AFCD at times of writing; AFCD 2018¹; 2017²; 2016³; 2015⁴; 2014⁵; 2013⁶; 2012⁷; 2011⁸; 2010⁹) show that between 26.7% and 89.8% of survey effort has been conducted at Beaufort Sea State 2 or better in the past. For this project in July 2022, 97.5 % of the survey was conducted at Beaufort Sea State 2 or better and, as such, survey conditions in July 2022 were above the upper % limit of previous surveys.
- 6.4.1.4 A review of the porpoise sightings in the survey area for July between 2010-2017 indicated that that there are fluctuations between the number of sightings usually recorded. For all weather conditions, and for the eight years data available, zero (0) sighting was recorded in six years (2009, 2010, 2013, 2014, 2015 and 2016 conducted by AFCD) and one (1) sighting was recorded in two years (2011 and 2017 conducted by AFCD). Effort varied between years and the average number of sightings was 0.8 per 40km. In July 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021, the first four years of impact monitoring, 0 sightings were recorded. The two sightings of finless porpoise recorded in July 2022 is atypical of this month and resulted in an encounter rate of 2.07 porpoise groups per 40km (eqv. 0.05 sightings per km).
- 6.4.1.5 The impacts of the Project on marine mammals as predicted in the EIA were that construction activities would cause individuals to move away from the area. The month of July has typically indicated an absence of porpoise from the study site (during daylight hours). Although this is an off-peak season month, the presence of porpoise adjacent is not unheard of, but is unusual. It is challenging to define patterns from a single survey per month, so to increase the dataset for vessel-based surveys, acoustic towed array surveys have been conducted concomitantly with visual surveys. The acoustic data for 2022 will be presented as a separate report and may assist in further elucidating any changes in porpoise habitat use. Chinese white dolphin sightings in the area are also rare, however, as has been noted before, there are low numbers of vessels in the area due to Covid-19 restrictions which may be altering marine mammal distribution patterns. In addition, marine construction works for other projects are ongoing in the area adjacent to this Project site are ongoing and are therefore, likely impacting porpoise (and perhaps dolphin) presence and behaviour.
- 6.4.2 PAM and Land-based Theodolite Tracking
- 6.4.2.1 30 days of PAM surveys were started on 1 May 2019 and completed in the end of May 2019. Multiple PAM systems were deployed at three sites. The PAM system located at the IWMF was lost, however, an alternative data set had been identified. The PAM systems at the two control sites Tai A Chau and Pui O were recovered on 3 August 2019. A summary of marine mammal detections showed that porpoise were recorded every day of deployment at each site, but at varying frequencies. The detailed theodolite result was presented in 17th Monthly EM&A report (November 2019) while detailed PAM result was presented in 18th Monthly EM&A report (December 2019).
- 6.4.2.2 For the baseline study, the Detection Positive Minutes (DPM) for each site was 11,160 (Shek Kwu Chau), 16,089 (Tai A Chau) and 3645 (Pui O Wan), totalling 30,894 DPM across all three sites, compared to DPMs of 4740 (Shek Kwu Chau), 7725 (Tai A Chau) and 23,986 (Pui O Wan), totalling 36,451 DPM, for the impact phase study. As the impact phase study was longer than the baseline study, it is not appropriate to directly compare total counts of DPM, however, the DPM rate (the average number of detections per day) for each site can be more directly compared. During the baseline study, Shek Kwu Chau averaged 338.2 DPM per day compared

to 124.8 DPM per day, during the impact phase study. This showed a decrease in the daily average of porpoise detection at Shek Kwu Chau. During the baseline study, Tai A Chau averaged 487.6 DPM per day compared to 179.7 DPM per day, during the impact phase study. This showed a decrease in the daily average of porpoise detection at Tai A Chau. During the baseline study, Pui O Wan averaged 98.5 DPM per day compared to 557.8 DPM per day, during the impact phase study. This showed a significant increase in the daily average of porpoise detections at Pui O Wan.

- 6.4.2.3 Overall, the PAM study showed that porpoise continue to consistently utilise the Shek Kwu Chau habitat immediately adjacent to the IWMF construction activities, although to a lesser degree than that prior to construction activities. In addition, the Pui O Wan site, which is 2.5 km away from the IWMF construction area, was also consistently utilised during the impact phase PAM study. A continued assessment of fine scale habitat use, particularly through PAM which yielded large quantities of data, would allow a more comprehensive assessment of the EIA predictions.
- 6.4.2.4 Theodolite surveys were completed in May 2019. In total, 34 days of theodolite tracking were completed between February and May 2019, comprising 167 hours and 49 minutes of observation. No Chinese white dolphin was observed and only one finless was recorded. The finless porpoise encounter rate was calculated as 0.006 finless porpoise per hour, in all weather conditions.
- 6.4.2.5 A total of 2620 vessels of ten different types were observed and tracked within or in the proximity of the IWMF construction site. These comprised fishing boats (236), speed boats (29), container boats (155), government boats (22), high speed ferries (53), others (13) and IWMF-Related construction platforms (974), tug boats (240), transportation boats (363), construction boats (531) and approximately 8 buoys were present marking the site boundary.
- 6.4.2.6 The baseline theodolite tracking was conducted immediately prior to and during the site preparation activities of the site. The baseline data records a decrease in porpoise sightings as site preparation activities commenced and notes that the decrease was most likely due to the onset of site preparation activities. The impact theodolite tracking conducted for this study records a marked increase in the number of Project related vessels and platforms and, in agreement with baseline conclusions, shows a concomitant decrease in finless porpoise sightings.
- 6.4.3 Specific Mitigation Measures
- 6.4.3.1 Trainings for the MMO were provided by the ET prior to the monitoring of the Marine Mammal Exclusion Zone (MMEZ) for installation/ re-installation/ relocation process of silt curtains, with a cumulative total of 98 individuals being trained and the training records kept by the ET.

6.4.5 References

- 1. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2018. *Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2017-March 2018*) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR. <a href="http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar/con_mar_chi/con_mar_ch
- 2. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2017. *Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2016-March 2017*) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR. http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar/con_mar_chi_ch_i.html
- 3. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2016. *Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2015-March 2016*) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR. http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar_chi_chi.html
- 4. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2015. Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2014-March 2015) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR.

 http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar_chi_chi_html
- 5. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2014. *Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2013-March 2014*) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR. http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar_chi.html
- 6. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2013. *Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2012-March 2013*) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR.

 <a href="http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar/con_mar_chi/con_mar_c
- 7. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2012. *Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2011-March 2012*) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR.

 <a href="http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar/con_mar_chi/con_mar_c
- 8. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2011. *Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2010-March 2011*) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR.

 <a href="http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar/con_mar_chi/con_mar_c
- 9. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department (AFCD) 2010. *Annual Marine Mammal Monitoring Programme April 2009-March 2010*) The Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, Government of the Hong Kong SAR.

 <a href="http://www.afcd.gov.hk/english/conservation/con_mar_chi/con_m

7. WHITE-BELLIED SEA EAGLE

7.1 Monitoring Requirement

- 7.1.1 On Shek Kwu Chau Island, a nest of WBSE is located about 60 m above ground within a hillside shrubland habitat, 130 m in-land from shore, about 550 m away from the proposed reclaimed land, with no human access. 3 phases monitoring programme will be comprised of pre-construction phase, construction phase and operation phase.
- 7.1.2 The Pre-Construction WBSE monitoring was started on 30 January 2018 and the location of WBSE nest was confirmed on 21 February 2018 and it is located at the western part of SKC Island (**Figure 7.1**). Two adults and two chicks were also recorded on 5th March 2018 survey till the end of the Pre-construction monitoring on 15th May 2018. Construction Phase monitoring were carried out followed by the commencement of the Construction Phase on 28th June 2018.

7.2 WBSE Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency

- 7.2.1 The objective of the construction phase monitoring should be to verify the utilisation of the area by WBSE, their responses to construction disturbance, as well as the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures. Throughout the construction phase, field surveys should be conducted twice per month during their core breeding season (from December to May), and once per month outside their core breeding season (from June to November). The monitoring frequency should be increased to weekly during the incubation period of each year. In order to confirm their foraging ground near the construction site, it is necessary to conduct daily monitoring during the first week of nestling period in each year.
- 7.2.2 Since the location of the WBSE nest was located at the southwest of SKC within the hillside shrubland, it is impossible to observe the eggs during incubation period. Therefore, monitoring with increased frequency during incubation period will be continued until chick was seen in the nest. Daily monitoring of 7-day consecutive monitoring will be carried out once any chick is recorded during the monitoring day. The monitoring schedule during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**.

7.3 Monitoring Location

7.3.1 Since there are no suitable land footings along the coast of SKC, only boat surveys were conducted. On Shek Kwu Chau Island, a nest of WBSE is located about 60 m above ground within a hillside shrubland habitat, 130 m in-land from shore, about 550 m away from the proposed reclaimed land, with no human access.

7.4 Monitoring Methodology

- 7.4.1 Information to be collected included feeding, perching/roosting, preening, soaring, flying, nesting and territorial guarding and the time spent on each activity. The responses and reactions to any disturbance to the WBSEs were also recorded and examined in conjunction with the construction noise and/or other events in the vicinity. Other disturbances such as weather condition, or invasion by other fauna species were also recorded.
- 7.4.2 Binocular, scope, camera, lens and GPS device used are summarized as **Table 7.1** below:

Table 7.1 List of Equipment Used during Construction Phase Monitoring

Equipment	Quantity
Swarovski EL 8.5 x 42 Binocular	1
Swarovski EL Range 8 x 42 Binocular	1
Swarovski ATX 25-60 x 85 Spotting Scope	1
Canon 1Dx Mark II Camera	1
Canon EF300mm F2.8 Lens with Canon 2x Teleconverter	1
Canon PowerShot G7X Camera	1
Garmin GPSMAP 64S	1

7.4.3 If event such as absence of White-bellied Sea Eagle during a whole day of monitoring was found during WBSE monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan should be carried out according to **Appendix M.**

7.5 Results and Observations

7.5.1 To verify the utilization of the area by WBSE, their responses to construction disturbance, as well as the effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures. Since there is no landing point long the western part of SKC, boat survey were used for the monitoring survey. The WBSE, monitoring survey was carried out in the morning. The weather condition of monitoring survey was shown in **Table 7.2**.

Date	Condition	Temperature (°C)
27 th July 2022	South force 2 to 3Sunny	35

- 7.5.2 During the monitoring survey, the two adult WBSEs and one juvenile were recorded staying around the new nest (**Figure 7.1**). No abnormal behaviors of the adults and chick were recorded.
- 7.5.3 All marine works during the monitoring period did not show any effect to the WBSE.
- 7.5.4 No disturbances from anthropogenic activities on the island were recorded during the monitoring survey. However, fishing boats were observed moving close to the shore. No invasion of other fauna species was recorded.
- 7.5.5 There was no sign of using the construction site as a foraging ground.
- 7.5.6 A construction phase monitoring will be continued once per month outside their core breeding season (between June to November) in order to monitor the utilization of the area by WBSE and their responses to construction disturbance.



Figure 7.1 Location of WBSE Nest on SKC

7.5.7 Photo record of WBSE from the survey this month is shown below:



Juvenile WBSE recorded near the nest on 27th July 2022



Adult WBSE staying near the nest on 27th July 2022

Figure 7.2 Photo Records of WBSE on SKC during the Reporting Period

8. SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

8.1 The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in **Figure 8.1**.

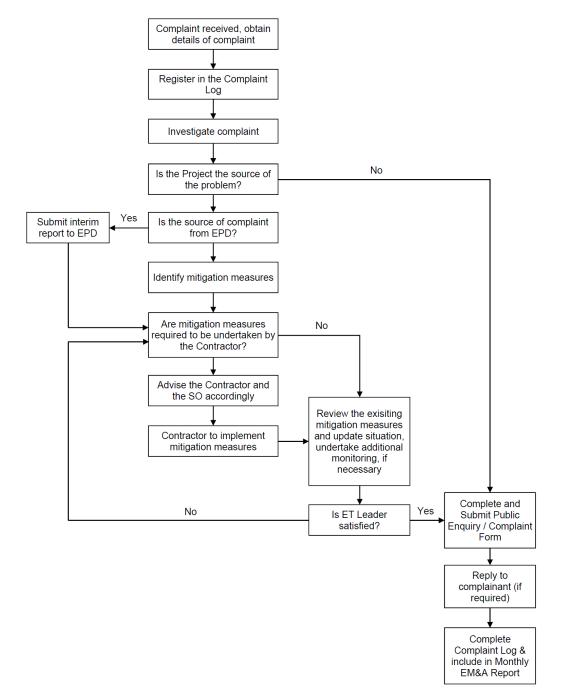


Figure 8.1 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures

Table 8.1 Summary of SS Compliance Status at Impact Stations (Mid-Ebb Tide)

Date	B1	B2	В3	B4	CR1	CR2	F1A	H1	S1	S2A	S3	M1
01-07-2022												
04-07-2022												
08-07-2022												
11-07-2022												
13-07-2022												
15-07-2022												
18-07-2022												
20-07-2022												
22-07-2022												
25-07-2022												
27-07-2022												
29-07-2022												
No. of SS Exceedances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note 1: Detailed results are presented in **Appendix D**

Legend:

No exceedance of Action Level and Limit Level
Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the
Project based on dominant tidal flow
Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream/unrelated
stream (neither upstream nor downstream, far away) of the Project based on dominant
tidal flow
Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the
Project based on dominant tidal flow
Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream/unrelated
stream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
Upstream/unrelated stream station with respect to IWMF Project during the respective
tide based on dominant tidal flow
Downstream station with respect to IWMF Project during the respective tide based on
dominant tidal flow/station within the Project site
NA for measurement
Cancelled due to incident or adverse weather

В3 **B4** CR1 CR2 F1A S2A **B1 B2 H1 S1 S3 M1 Date** 01-07-2022 04-07-2022 08-07-2022 11-07-2022 13-07-2022 15-07-2022 18-07-2022 20-07-2022 22-07-2022 25-07-2022

Table 8.2 Summary of SS Compliance Status at Impact Stations (Mid-Flood Tide)

Note 1: Detailed results are presented in Appendix D

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

I	egend	•
L	cgenu.	•

27-07-2022

29-07-2022

No. of SS

Exceedances

0

Lege	
	No exceedance of Action Level and Limit Level
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the
	Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Action Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream/unrelated
	stream (neither upstream nor downstream, far away) of the Project based on dominant
	tidal flow
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located downstream of the
	Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Exceedance of Limit Level recorded at monitoring station located upstream/unrelated
	stream of the Project based on dominant tidal flow
	Upstream/unrelated stream station with respect to IWMF Project during the respective
	tide based on dominant tidal flow
	Downstream station with respect to IWMF Project during the respective tide based on
	dominant tidal flow/station within the Project site
	NA for measurement
	Cancelled due to incident or adverse weather

8.2 None of the general water quality monitoring results of all parameters obtained had exceeded neither Action Level nor Limit Level.

- 8.3 No project-related Action Level or Limit Level exceedance of regular water quality monitoring was recorded from the 1 July 2022 to 31 July 2022 as shown in **Appendix N** and no exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of the regular WBSE monitoring was recorded during the reporting period.
- 8.4 The water monitoring scheduled on 1 July 2022 has been cancelled due to Typhoon CHABA. No supplementary water quality monitoring event was conducted afterwards as the adverse weather (Typhoon Signal No.3 and No.8) was lasted from 30 June 2022 to 3 July 2022.
- 8.5 No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.
- 8.6 Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions are summarized in $\bf Appendix O$.

9. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

9.1 Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 05, 12, 19 and 26 July 2022 at the site portions listed in **Table 9.1** below.

Table 9.1 Site Inspection Record

Date	Inspected Site Portion	Time
05 July 2022	Portion 9 (New site office at Siu Ho Wan)	09:40 – 10:30 AM
12 July 2022	Portion 1, 1A & 1B (near SKC)	10:40 – 11:30 AM
19 July 2022	Portion 1, 1A & 1B (near SKC)	11:00 – 12:00 AM
26 July 2022	Portion 1, 1A & 1B (near SKC)	10:30 – 11:30 AM

- 9.2 One joint site inspection with IEC was carried out on 19 July 2022.
- 9.3 Environmental deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections of the reporting period are summarized in **Table 9.2**.

Table 9.2 Site Observations

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
05 July 2022 (Site inspection)	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) 1. C&D waste should be removed from site regularly.	2. C&D waste had been removed from site.
	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) 1. At seawall A, drip tray of generator 3872572 was not plugged.	At seawall A, drip tray of generator 3872572 had been plugged.
	2. Near seawall A, reusable C&D waste should be sorted and separately stored for recycling, excessive C&D waste should be removed from site frequently.	2. Near seawall A, C&D waste and domestic waste had removed from site.
12 July 2022 (Site inspection)	3. No NRMM label was presented on Crawler Crane CC13 and Air Compressor AC06.	3. NRMM label had been presented on Crawler Crane CC13 and Air Compressor AC06.
	4. At piling area, oil drum should be stored on drip tray, empty oil drum should be separately stored for recycling.	4. At piling area, oil drum had been stored on drip tray while the empty oil drum had been separately stored for recycling.
	5. Main haul road should be watered frequently.	5. Water bower had been deployed to dampen the haul road.

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) 1. At vertical seawall and caisson 15&16, the faded NRMM label of roller 2824058 and excavator BH31 should be replaced.	1. At vertical seawall and caisson 15&16, the faded NRMM label of roller 2824058 and excavator BH31 had been replaced.
19 July 2022	2. At caisson 15&16, no NRMM label was displayed on generator 3898145.	2. At caisson 15&16, NRMM label had been displayed on generator 3898145.
(Site inspection)	3. At seawall B, oil drum should be placed on drip tray.	3. At seawall B, oil drum had been placed on drip tray.
	4. At site office of HK Geotechnical Eng. Co. Ltd (香港岩土) and caisson 15&16, broken drip tray should be replaced.	4. At site office of HK Geotechnical Eng. Co. Ltd (香港岩土) and caisson 15&16, broken drip tray had been replaced.
26 July 2022 (Site inspection)	Observation(s) and Recommendation(s) 1. No NRMM label was presented on generator from 香港岩土 and air compressor from 伍利錢.	NRMM label had been presented on generator from 香港岩土 and air compressor from 伍利錢.
(2. Near generator 3895494, oil drum and chemical in use should be placed on drip tray.	2. Near generator 3895494, oil drum and chemical in use had been placed on drip tray.

- 9.4 The Contractor had rectified all the observations identified during environmental site inspections in the reporting period.
- 9.5 According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and Updated EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents are implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix B**.

10. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- 10.1 Works to be undertaken in the next reporting month are:
 - Reclamation Area:
 - Reclamation works
 - Installation of Instrumentation
 - Site Investigation works for foundation
 - Foundation works (including Driven H Pile, Socketed H Pile and Bored Pile)
 - Pile cap construction
 - Seawall Portion:
 - Installation of Chinese Pod
 - Caisson extension works, from +3mPD to +6mPD, at Seawall A and B
 - Construction of wave wall along the vertical seawall
- 10.2 Potential environmental impacts arising from the above construction activities are mainly associated with water quality, construction noise, waste management and ecology.
- 10.3 The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period expected to be associated with the construction activities include:
 - Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site;
 - Sorting, recycling, storage and disposal of general refuse and construction waste;
 - Management of chemicals and avoidance of oil spillage on-site, especially under heavy rains and adverse weather;
 - Confirmation of the absence of silt content in the rock filling material and the filling work is properly conducted;
 - Dust control of exposed soil surface and stockpile of dusty material at reclaimed area:
 - Dust suppression measures for exposed earth surface and stockpile of dusty material;
 - Site runoff control measure during rainstorm; and
 - Dust and noise control of foundation works.
- 10.4 The tentative schedule of regular construction noise, water quality and ecology monitoring in the next reporting period is presented in **Appendix P**. The regular construction noise, water quality and ecology monitoring will be conducted at the same monitoring locations in the next reporting period.

11. CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 11.1 This 49th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report presents the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 July to 31 July 2022, in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP-429/2012/A and FEP-01/429/2012/A.
- 11.2 Construction noise, water quality, construction waste, marine mammal and WBSE monitoring were carried out in the reporting period. No project-related exceedance of the Action and Limit Level was recorded from 1 July to 31 July 2022.
- 11.3 Weekly environmental site inspections were conducted during the reporting period. Environmental deficiencies were observed during site inspection and were rectified.
- 11.4 According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting month, the Contractor was reminded to pay attention on on-site housekeeping and the proper storage of the chemicals and construction waste and dust control measure by covering the stockpile of dusty material with impervious sheeting.
- 11.5 No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.
- 11.6 No notification of summon or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.
- 11.7 The ET will keep track of the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Contract No. EP/SP/66 Integrated Waste Mana	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix A	Master Programme	



Contract No. EP/SP/66/12 Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1



ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Current Start Complete	Current Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float	tal Float M55 Remarks	integrated waste management radiities, i mase i					
										Jun 55	Jul 56		Aug 57	Sep 58	
	Construction Works WP6E-M55	2945			14-Dec-25	'	17-Jun-26								
Key Dates		2945	1174	22-Nov-17 A	14-Dec-25	30-Jun-22	17-Jun-26	185			 				
Contractual Key Dates		2821	381	22-Nov-17 A	12-Aug-25	30-Jun-22	12-Aug-25	0							
Design and Construction Ph	nase	2765	325	22-Nov-17 A	17-Jun-25	30-Jun-22	17-Jun-25	0							
01-1000	Contract Award Date of Acceptance of Tender	0	0	100% 22-Nov-17 A		30-Jun-22									
O1-1010	Date of Commencement of the Design and the Works	0	0	100% 15-Dec-17	4	30-Jun-22									
■ 01-1015(3)(M12)	Original Substantial Completion of the Works	0	0	0%	27-Jul-24*		27-Jul-24	0			 				
a 01-1020	Extended Substantial Completion of The Works	0	0	0%	17-Jun-25*		17-Jun-25	0			 				
Extension of Time Granted		325	325	27-Jul-24	17-Jun-25	27-Jul-24	17-Jun-25	0							
01-1015-1(3)(M12)	Extension of time granted (Claim No.1 to No.72) *Claim No.9 excluded	325	325	0% 27-Jul-24	17-Jun-25		17-Jun-25				; 				
		56	56	18-Jun-25			12-Aug-25				 				
Operation Phase	Owner was not of Owner for	36	36		12-Aug-25		12-Aug-25				·				
01-1030	Commencement of Operation	0		0% 18-Jun-25		18-Jun-25		0			! ! !				
■ 01-1230	Issue Certificate of Completion of the Works (56 days after Substantial Completion)	0		0%	12-Aug-25*		12-Aug-25				 				
Planned Completion Date	es .	1174	1174	27-Sep-22	14-Dec-25	30-Sep-23	14-Dec-25	0							
1 01-1030(5a)	Grid Connection Agreement (GCA)	0	0	0%	31-Oct-23*		30-Oct-23	0							
01-1040	Incoming Power Energization to IWMF Substation	0	0	0%	31-Oct-24*		30-Oct-24	0							
01-1050	Export Power to Grid	0	0	0%	31-Oct-24*		31-Oct-24	0							
01-1060	Issuance of FS Certificate	0	0	0%	29-Dec-24		17-Dec-24	-12							
01-1070	Completion of Civil Provision for Transmission	0	0	0%	27-Sep-22*		30-Sep-23	368			; 				
01-1080	Commencement of C1.3.4.11 System Commissioning Test	0	0	0% 22-Feb-25		18-Dec-24		-66			 				
01-1090	Completion of C1.3.4.11 System Commission Test	0	0	0%	19-Mar-25		09-Jan-25	-69							
01-1100	Physical Completion of 90 Days Plant Commissioning Test Works	0	0	0%	04-Aug-25		27-May-25	-69			<u> </u>				
■ 01-1110(3)(M15)	Planned Substantial Completion of the Works	0	0	0%	25-Aug-25		17-Jun-25	-69			 				
01-1110-1(5a)	Completion of 180 Days for Installation, T&C of CCTV System and Onshore	0	0	0%	14-Dec-25*		14-Dec-25	0							
Dates of Site Pocessions	Power System at Portion 2	2742			14 200 20 A 18-Jun-25	04 Aug 00	17-Jun-26	365			 				
						04 Aug-22						,			
01-1120	Possession of Portion 1	0			15-Dec-17 A		04-Aug-22								
O1-1130	Possession of Portion 1A	0			15-Dec-17 A		04-Aug-22				! ! !				
O1-1140	Possession of Portion 1B	0	0	100%	15-Dec-17 A		04-Aug-22				 				
O1-1150	Possession of Portion 2	0	0	0% 18-Jun-25		18-Jun-25		0			 				
O1-1160	Possession of Portion 3	0	0	0%	05-May-23		15-May-23	10							
O1-1170	Possession of Portion 4	0	0	0%	05-May-23		15-May-23	10			i - -				
1 01-1180	Possession of Portion 5	0	0	0%	05-May-23		15-May-23	10			J				
O1-1190	Possession of Portion 6	0	0	0% 20-Oct-24*		18-Dec-24		59							
O1-1200	Possession of Portion 7	0	0	100%	05-Jan-18 A		17-Jun-25								
o 1-1210	Possession of Portion 7A	0	0	100%	07-Dec-18 A		17-Jun-25				! 				
o1-1210(5a)	Possession of Portion 8	0	0	100% 29-Apr-20 A	1	17-Jun-26									
1 01-1210-1(M55)	Possession of Portion 9	0	0	100% 10-Jun-22 A		17-Jun-26				◆ Possession of Portio	9, 10-Jun-22 A				
Licence/Permit Applica		2120	1069		02-Jun-25	13-Jun-22	17-Jun-25	15			; 				
Licence/Permit Applica License/Permit for Const		2120			02-Jun-25	15-Jul-22	17-Jun-25	15							
											<u> </u>				
03-1360(2)	CNP for 24Hrs	2120				15-Jul-22	17-Jun-25	15							
Fire Services Installation	s (FSI) Certificatie	60	0		28-Aug-22		11-Aug-22				 				
Fire Engineering Report		0	0	29-Jun-22 A	29-Jun-22 A	13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22				, , ,				

Critical Remaining Work

Milestone



Contract No. EP/SP/66/12 Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1



ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Current Start Complete	Current Finish	Late Start	Late I III 311	Total Float M55 Remarks	Jun		Jul	Aug	Sep
05-4450	Approval of Fire Engineering Report by FSD	0	0	0%	29-Jun-22 A		13-Jun-22		55	Approval of Fire	Engineering Report by FS	57 D,	58
Fire Services Installation	ns Certificate Inspection	0	0	28-Aug-22	28-Aug-22	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22	-17					
03-1555-1(5a)	Approval of General Building Plans and FSI Provision Design Submission	0	0	0%	28-Aug-22		11-Aug-22	-17					◆ Approval of General Building Pla
General Submission	ns	1108	1078	31-May-22	A 11-Jun-25	11-Jul-22	22-Jun-25	11					
	ubmission and Approval	1108	1078	31-May-22 /	A 11-Jun-25	11-Jul-22	22-Jun-25	11					
BEAM Plus Assessment	t	1108	1078	31-May-22 /	A 11-Jun-25	11-Jul-22	22-Jun-25	11					
04-1500-1(1)	Provisional Ass ⇔sment	1108	1078	2.71% 31-May-22 /	A 11-Jun-25	11-Jul-22	22-Jun-25	11					
Design Submission	ns	1982	671	27-Nov-18 A	A 30-Apr-24	13-Jun-22	16-Jul-24	77					
General Building Plan	n	129	60	22-Apr-22 A	28-Aug-22	13-Jun-22	11-Aug-22	-17					
04-1690(M46)	ACC Equipment Structure	30	30	0% 30-Jun-22	29-Jul-22	13-Jul-22	11-Aug-22	13	30-Jun-22		29-Jul-	22, ACC Equipment	Structure
04-1700	Vessel Offloading Point	60	60	0% 30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	13-Jun-22	11-Aug-22	-17	30-Jun-22				28-Aug-22, Vess el Offloading Po
— 04-1710	Vehicle Fuel Filling Station	60	60	0% 30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	13-Jun-22	11-Aug-22	-17	30-Jun-22				28-Aug-22, Vehicle Fuel Filling S
04-1720	Fuel Filling Kiosk	60	60	0% 30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	13-Jun-22	11-Aug-22	-17	30-Jun-22	· i			28-Aug-22, Fuel Filling Kiosk
— 04-1730	Weighbridge	60	0	0% 22-Apr-22 A	20-Jun-22 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22		Weigh	bridge, 20-Jun-22 A	··		
04-1740	Seawater Intake Structure	60	60	0% 30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	13-Jun-22	11-Aug-22	-17	30-Jun-22				28-Aug-22, Seawater Intake Stru
AIP Design Package S	Gubmissions	1506	195	27-Nov-18 A	10-Jan-23	13-Jun-22	21-Feb-23	42					
AIP Process and Layout		96	66	30-Apr-22 A	03-Sep-22	19-Aug-22	23-Oct-22	50					
MSW treatment proces	s design for mechanical treatment (2.1.02)	96	66	30-Apr-22 A	03-Sep-22	19-Aug-22	23-Oct-22	50					
<u> </u>	Mechanical Treatment Plant	96	66	5% 30-Apr-22 A	03-Sep-22	19-Aug-22	23-Oct-22	50		<u>-</u>			03-Sep-22, Mechanical
AIP Ground Treatment,	Reclamation, Seawall, Breakwater, Berth (2.2)	424	29	31-May-21 /	A 28-Jul-22	05-Jul-22	03-Aug-22	5		<u> </u>			
	Onshore crane Facility (2.2.11)	90	29	5% 30-Apr-22 A	28-Jul-22	05-Jul-22	02-Aug-22	5			28-Jul-2	2, Onshore crane Fa	cility (2.2.11), Onshore crane Facility (2
o 05-2980	Onshore vessel power supply system (2.2.12)	135	0	80% 31-May-21	A 12-Oct-21 A	03-Aug-22	03-Aug-22						
AIP Incineration Plant B	Buildings (2.3)	1341	30	27-Nov-18 A	29-Jul-22	30-Jun-22	24-Sep-22	57					
General Layout Drawin	gs and Fire Saftey Strategy (2.3.00)	1341	30	27-Nov-18 A	A 29-Jul-22	30-Jun-22	08-Sep-22	41					
<u> </u>	Process Building & Wastewater Treatment Plant (2.3.00.01 & 2.5.00.01)	105	0	65% 31-Aug-21	A 13-Dec-21 A	30-Jun-22	30-Jun-22						
5 05-1220	ACC Equipment Structure	60	30	0% 31-May-22	A 29-Jul-22	10-Aug-22	08-Sep-22	41			29-Jul-	22, ACC Equipment	Structure, ACC Equipment Structure, 2
o 05-2020	Administration Building and Viewing Gallery (2.7.00)	135	0	65% 27-Nov-18 A	10-Apr-19 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
o 05-2640	IWMF Site Wide Architectural Details (29.00)	105	0	5% 31-Aug-21 /	A 13-Dec-21 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
o 05-3020	Site Master Layout Plan and Plant Layout (2.1.06)	105	0	65% 31-Jul-21 A	12-Nov-21 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
Foundation design (2.3	3.01)	135	0	31-Aug-21 /	A 12-Jan-22 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
05-3090	Reception Pavilion	135	0	5% 31-Aug-21 /	A 12-Jan-22 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
Operation Management	t System (2.3.03.04)	90	0	31-Jan-22 A	30-Apr-22 A	10-Jul-22	10-Jul-22						
o 05-2250	Design of the Air Quality Monitoring Stations (2.9.01)	90	0	5% 31-Jan-22 A	30-Apr-22 A	10-Jul-22	10-Jul-22		Stations (2.9.01), 30-Apr-22 A				
Building services design	gn (excluding fire services installation design) (2.3.06)	1289	14	02-Jan-19 A	13-Jul-22	21-Jul-22	24-Sep-22	73					
o5-1550	Electrical Services and Lighting	150	0	25% 02-Jan-19 A	31-May-19 A	10-Aug-22	10-Aug-22						
o 05-1600	ELV (7 Packages)	135		25% 28-Feb-19 A			09-Sep-22						
o 05-1630	Building Management System (BMS)	135		45% 31-May-21	A 12-Oct-21 A	21-Jul-22	21-Jul-22						
05-1770	Vehicle & Container Wash System	44	14	68.18% 31-May-22 /		11-Sep-22	24-Sep-22	73			13-Jul-22, Vehicle & Cont	ainer Wash System	Vehicle & Container Wash System, 13
o5-1770-1(M20)	Water Cannon System	135		45% 31-Aug-197		·	09-Sep-22						. , ,
AIP Fire services installa		384			26-Jul-20 A		13-Jun-22						
Process Building (2.3.0		135			20-Nov-19 A		13-Jun-22						
05-1510	Fire Systems	105					13-Jun-22						

3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 2 of 21





Contract No. EP/SP/66/12 Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1



	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Current Start Current Finish Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float M55 Remarks	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
05-1530	FS schematics	135	0	5% 09-Jul-19 A 20-Nov-19 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22		55	56	57	58
Turbine Hall Building (2	2.3.05.03)	105	0	30-Sep-19 A 12-Jan-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-5400	Fire Systems (2.3.05.03.01)	105	0	5% 30-Sep-19 A 12-Jan-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
			0	· l						
05-5420-1(M22)	FS schematics (2.3.05.03.03)	90	0	5% 30-Sep-19 A 28-Dec-19 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
Elevated Drive Way and	d Associated Structures (2.3.05.05)	180	0	31-Dec-19 A 27-Jun-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-5445(M22)	Fire Systems	180	0	5% 31-Dec-19 A 27-Jun-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-5450-1(M22)	FS schematics	135	0	5% 31-Dec-19 A 13-May-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
Reception Pavilion (2.3	3.05.06)	270	0	31-Oct-19 A 26-Jul-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-5460(M22)	Fire Systems (2.3.05.06.01)	270	0	5% 31-Oct-19 A 26-Jul-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-5470-1(M22)	FS schematics (2.3.05.06.03)	135	0	5% 31-Oct-19 A 13-Mar-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
Compressor & Closed (Circuit (2.3.05.07)	140	0	30-Sep-19 A 16-Feb-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-5480-1(M22)	Fire Systems (2.3.05.07.01)	140	0	5% 30-Sep-19 A 16-Feb-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
			0							
05-5490-1(M22)	FS schematics (2.3.05.07.03)	135	U	5% 30-Sep-19 A 11-Feb-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
AIP Mechanical Treatme		1352	180	30-Apr-19 A 10-Jan-23 13-Jun-22	21-Feb-23	42		<u> </u>		
05-1670	Electrical and instrumentation works design (2.4.03)	180	180	0% 15-Jul-22* 10-Jan-23 26-Aug-22	21-Feb-23	42		15-Jul-22*		
05-1680	Mechanical works design (2.4.04)	180	180	5% 15-Jul-22* 10-Jan-23 26-Aug-22	21-Feb-23	42		15-Jul-22*		
05-1690	Fire services installation design (2.4.05) (3 Packages)	135	0	5% 09-Jul-19 A 20-Nov-19 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
Building services design	gn (excluding fire services installation design) (2.4.06)	889	0	30-Apr-19 A 04-Oct-21 A 21-Jul-22	09-Sep-22					
05-1750	ELV	135	0	25% 30-Apr-19 A 11-Sep-19 A 09-Sep-22	09-Sep-22					
05-1760-1(M20)	Building Management System (BMS)	5	0	5% 30-Sep-21 A 04-Oct-21 A 21-Jul-22	21-Jul-22					
AIP Wastewater Treatme		135	0	09-Jul-19 A 20-Nov-19 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
		135	0	5% 09-Jul-19 A 20-Nov-19 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-2790	Fire services installation design (2.5.05)		U					7		
AIP Water Treatment Pla		1117	30	09-Jul-19 A 29-Jul-22 13-Jun-22	05-Sep-22	38				
05-1910	Foundation design (2.6.01)	60	30	0% 31-May-22 A 29-Jul-22 07-Aug-22	05-Sep-22	38			29-Jul-22, Foundation design (2.6	6.01), Foundation design (2.6.0
05-1950	Fire services installation design (2.6.05) (3 Packages)	105	0	5% 09-Jul-19 A 21-Oct-19 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
AIP Administration Build	ding (2.7)	135	0	31-Oct-19 A 13-Mar-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-2060	Fire services installation design (3 Packages) (2.7.04)	135	0	5% 31-Oct-19 A 13-Mar-20 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
AIP IWMF Substation (2	.8)	135	0	19-Feb-19 A 03-Jul-19 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
05-2190	Fire services installation design (2.8.05) (2 Packages)	135	0	5% 19-Feb-19 A 03-Jul-19 A 13-Jun-22	13-Jun-22					
AIP Chimney		151	0	31-Oct-21 A 30-Mar-22 A 21-Jul-22	20-Aug-22					
	un (avaluding fire convices installation design)	151	0	31-Oct-21 A 30-Mar-22 A 21-Jul-22						
	gn (excluding fire services installation design)				20-Aug-22					
05-5440(5a)	MVAC	90	0	5% 31-Oct-21 A 28-Jan-22 A 20-Aug-22	20-Aug-22					
05-5490(5a)	Building Management System (BMS)	90	0	5% 31-Dec-21 A 30-Mar-22 A 21-Jul-22	21-Jul-22					
AIP Roads and Utilities		1173	75	28-Jun-19 A 12-Sep-22 05-Jul-22	17-Oct-22	35				
Water supply system de	esign on the Artificial Island (2.10.04)	988	45	30-Nov-19 A 13-Aug-22 05-Jul-22	25-Aug-22	11				
05-2360	Water Tanks (2.10.04.05)	75	45	0% 31-May-22 A 13-Aug-22 05-Jul-22	18-Aug-22	5			13-Aug-22, Wat	ter Tanks (2.10.04.05), Water
05-2370	External FS Systems (2.10.04.06)	105	0	5% 30-Nov-19 A 13-Mar-20 A 25-Aug-22	25-Aug-22					
Design of telecommuni	cation and other utilities (2.10.06)	1173	75	28-Jun-19 A 12-Sep-22 06-Jul-22	17-Oct-22	35				
05-2430	Site ELV Network System - Navigation aids concept / schematics (2.10.06.06)	105		28.57% 31-May-22 A 12-Sep-22 04-Aug-22	17-Oct-22	35		<u></u>		12-Sep-22
										cop 2.
05-2440	Microwave transmission of FS direct link (2.10.06.07)	105	U	45% 28-Jun-19 A 10-Oct-19 A 06-Jul-22	06-Jul-22	05				
	nes and Landscaping Works (2.11)	652	45	31-Oct-20 A 13-Aug-22 19-Jun-22	08-Sep-22	25				
External and internal fi	nishes design	652	45	31-Oct-20 A 13-Aug-22 19-Jun-22	08-Sep-22	25				

3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 3 of 21







古賀五格斯-振等 KEPPEL SEGMERS - ZMEN HUA	JOINT VENTURE									Integrated Waste	Management F	acilities, Phas	e 1	nmental Protection Dep
	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Cu Complete	urrent Start	Current Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float M55 Remarks	Jun 55	Jul 56		Aug 57	Sep 58
05-2520	External and internal finishes design for ACC Equipment Yard	75	45	40% 3	1-May-22 A	13-Aug-22	06-Jul-22	19-Aug-22	6	33	30		13-Aug-22, External and ir	***
05-2530	External and internal finishes design for Turbine Hall Building	105	0	5% 3	1-Oct-20 A	12-Feb-21 A	08-Sep-22	08-Sep-22						
05-2540	External and internal finishes design for CCCW Building	105	0	5% 3	1-Oct-20 A	12-Feb-21 A	10-Aug-22	10-Aug-22						
o 05-2580	External and internal finishes design for the Wastewater Treatment Plant (2.11.03)	105	0	25% 30	0-Sep-21 A	12-Jan-22 A	06-Jul-22	06-Jul-22						
o 5-2610	External and internal finishes design for the IWMF Substation (2.11.06)	105	0	45% 3 ⁻	1-Oct-20 A	12-Feb-21 A	19-Jun-22	19-Jun-22			-			
Facade Structural Des		90	0	3.	1-Dec-21 A	30-Mar-22 A	08-Aug-22	08-Aug-22						
05-8010(M45)10	IW MF Sub-station	90	0			30-Mar-22 A	Ĭ	08-Aug-22						
			0			12-Jan-21 A		11-Jul-22						
	Cilities for the Operation (2.13)	105	0											
05-2690	Design of vehicles for MSW and Ash and Residues delivery (2.13.01)	105	U			12-Jan-21 A		11-Jul-22						
AIP Miscellaneous Wor	rks (2.14)	682	75			12-Sep-22		04-Oct-22	22					
05-2710	Design of process related CCTV and existing onshore crane replacement works at Portion 2 (2.14.01)	105	75	0% 3	1-May-22 A	12-Sep-22	22-Jul-22	04-Oct-22	22					12-Sep-2
05-2720	Design of visitors and environmental education facilities (2.14.02)	105	0	5% 3	1-Oct-20 A	12-Feb-21 A	15-Sep-22	15-Sep-22						
AIP Miscellaneous Deta	ailing (2.15)	120	90	3	1-May-22 A	27-Sep-22	05-Aug-22	06-Dec-22	70					
05-2740	Gatehouses (2.15.03)	90	90	0% 30	0-Jun-22	27-Sep-22	08-Sep-22	06-Dec-22	70	30-Jun-22				
05-2750	Weighbridge office (2.15.04)	90	60	0% 3	1-May-22 A	28-Aug-22	05-Aug-22	03-Oct-22	36				28-Aug-2	22, Weighbridge of
AIP Auxiliary Plant Sys	stems (2.16)	667	60	10	3-May-20 A	28-Aug-22	06-Jul-22	03-Sep-22	6					
05-2780-1(5a)	IWMF Laboratory (2.16.04)	90	0	45% 10	3-May-20 A	02-Mar-21 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
05-2780-2(5a)	EOTC & hoisting systems (2.16.09)	90	0	65% 0	7-Aug-20 A	15-May-22 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22		ystems (2.16.09), 15-May-22 A				
05-2780-3(6E)	EOTC System	90	60	33.33% 3 ⁻	1-May-22 A	28-Aug-22	06-Jul-22	03-Sep-22	6		<u> </u>		28-Aug-2	22, EOTC System
DA Design Package		1928	671			30-Apr-24		16-Jul-24	77					
DDA Processand Layo		105	0.1			12-Jan-21 A		20-Dec-23						
			0											
	ocess design for incineration (2.1.16)	105	U		·	12-Jan-21 A		20-Dec-23						
05-4660	Flue Gas Tre atm ent System (2 Packages)	105	0			12-Jan-21 A		08-Dec-22			<u> </u>			
05-4980	Boiler ash and APC residue handling and solidification (2 Packages)	105	0	45% 30	0-Sep-20 A	12-Jan-21 A	20-Dec-23	20-Dec-23						
DDA Ground Treatment	t, Reclamation, Seawall, Breakwater, Berth (2.2)	1376	119	20	0-Jan-19 A	26-Oct-22	03-Aug-22	31-Oct-22	5					
05-3430-2(M37)	Geotechnical Interpretative Report (2.2.02.02)	105	0	65% 3 ⁻	1-Dec-20 A	14-Apr-21 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
05-3450	Seawall design (2.2.20)	60	0	65% 20	0-Jan-19 A	20-Mar-19 A	27-Aug-22	27-Aug-22						
05-3480	Onshore crane Facility (2.2.23)	90	90	0% 29	9-Jul-22	26-Oct-22	03-Aug-22	31-Oct-22	5			-22		
05-3490	Onshore vessel power supply system (2.2.24)	90	90	0% 30	0-Jun-22	27-Sep-22	03-Aug-22	31-Oct-22	34	30-Jun-22				
DA Incineration Plant	Buildings (2.3)	788	120	3	1-Aug-20 A	27-Oct-22	30-Jun-22	23-Dec-22	57					
General Layout Drawir	ngs and Fire Saftey Strategy (2.3.25)	454	120	3.	1-Jul-21 A	27-Oct-22	30-Jun-22	07-Dec-22	41		-			
05-3290	Process Building & Wastewater Treatment Plant	60	43	0% 1	3-Jun-22 A	11-Aug-22	30-Jun-22	11-Aug-22	0	3-Jun-22 A		Pi	rocess Building & Wastew	vater Treatment PI
05-3300	ACC Equipment Structure	90	90				09-Sep-22	07-Dec-22	41	0 00.121.	30-Ju	<u></u>		
05-3310	Turbine Hall Building	105	0			12-Apr-22 A		11-Aug-22			30-00			
	·					,								
05-3320	Compressor & CCCW Building	105	0			12-Apr-22 A		11-Aug-22						
05-3340	Elevated Drive Way and Associated Structures	105	0			12-Nov-21 A		11-Aug-22				<u></u>	·····	
05-3520	Site Master Layout Plan and Plant Layout	90	60	0% 3	1-May-22 A	28-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	07-Nov-22	71				28-Aug-2	22, Site Master La
05-4290	IWMF Substation (2.8.25)	90	0	5% 3	1-Jul-21 A	28-Oct-21 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
05-4800	IWMF Site Wide Architectural Details	105	0	5% 20	0-Nov-21 A	04-Mar-22 A	11-Aug-22	11-Aug-22						
05-6110(M46)	Gate House and miscellaneous	30	30	0% 30	0-Jul-22	28-Aug-22	05-Aug-22	03-Sep-22	6		30-Jı	II-22	28-Aug-2	22, Gate House ar
Foundation design (2	.3.13)	333	60	30	0-Sep-21 A	28-Aug-22	30-Jun-22	09-Oct-22	42		-			
05-3230	ACC Equipment Yard	90	60	09/ 3	1-May-22 A	00.400	44.4	09-Oct-22	42					22, ACC Equipm er

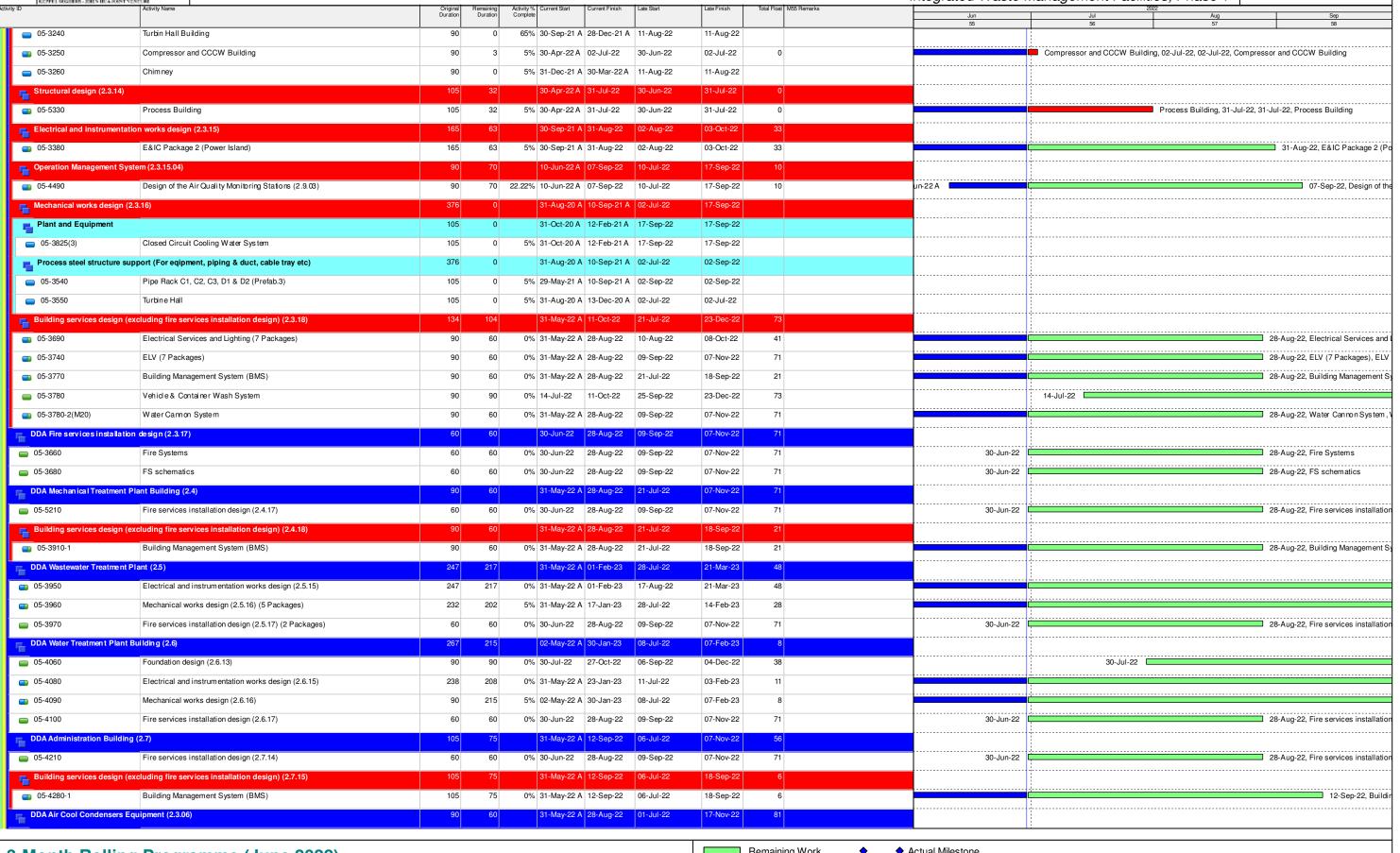
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 4 of 21









3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 5 of 21







ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Current Start Complete	Current Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float M55 Remarks	Jun	2022 Jul Aug	Sep
Building services designed.	gn (excluding fire services installation design) (2.3.06)	90			A 28-Aug-22	01-Jul-22	17-Nov-22	81	55	56 57	58 58
05-5510	Electrical Services and Lighting	90						1			28-Aug-22, Electrical Services
							29-Aug-22	·			
05-5520	Plumbing	90		·			17-Nov-22	81			28-Aug-22, Plumbing, Plumbin
05-5530	ELV	90					18-Sep-22	21			
05-5540	Building Management System (BMS)	90	60	·			18-Sep-22	21			28-Aug-22, Building Managem
DDA Chimney		90	60		A 28-Aug-22		07-Nov-22	71			
o5-5540-2(6D)	Fire services installation design	60	60	0% 30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	07-Nov-22	71	30-Jun-22		28-Aug-22, Fire services insta
Building services design	gn (excluding fire services installation design)	90	60	31-May-22	A 28-Aug-22	21-Jul-22	18-Oct-22	51			
o5-6010(5a)	MVAC	90	60	0% 31-May-22	A 28-Aug-22	20-Aug-22	18-Oct-22	51		C.	28-Aug-22, MVAC, MVAC, 28-
o5-6060-1(5a)	Building Management System (BMS)	90	60	0% 31-May-22	A 28-Aug-22	21-Jul-22	18-Sep-22	21			28-Aug-22, Building Managem
DDA Elevated Drive Wa	y and Associated Structures Foundation	60	60	30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	07-Nov-22	71			
■ 05-5540-3(6D)	Fire services installation design	60	60	0% 30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	07-Nov-22	71	30-Jun-22		28-Aug-22, Fire services insta
DDA Reception Pavilion	1	60	60	30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	07-Nov-22	71			
05-5540-4(6D)	Fire services installation design	60	60	0% 30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	07-Nov-22	71	30-Jun-22		28-Aug-22, Fire services insta
DDA CCCW Building		60	60	30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	07-Nov-22	71			
05-5540-5(6D)	Fire services installation design	60	60	0% 30-Jun-22	28-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	07-Nov-22	71	30-Jun-22		28-Aug-22, Fire services insta
DDA Roads and Utilities	\$ (2.10)	530	135	31-May-21	A 11-Nov-22	04-Jul-22	17-Nov-22	6			
Sewerage design on the	ne Artificial Island (2.10.14)	90	60	31-May-22	A 28-Aug-22	20-Aug-22	18-Oct-22	51			
05-4430	Foul Sewerage	90	60				18-Oct-22	51		<u> </u>	28-Aug-22, Foul Sewerage, Fo
05-4440	Contaminated Sewerage	90					18-Oct-22	51			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
_	esign on the Artificial Island (2.10.16)	165		·		19-Aug-22	17-Nov-22	6			= :
05-5250	Potable Water Distribution System	105				, i	17-Nov-22	66			12-Sep-22, I
05-5260	·										
	Recycled Water System	105		,			17-Nov-22	66			12-Sep-22,
05-5290	Water Tanks	90				19-Aug-22	16-Nov-22	5		14-Aug-22	
o 05-5300	External FS Systems	105			· ·	25-Aug-22	07-Nov-22	56			12-Sep-22, E
o5-5300-1(M24)	E&M system for seawater intake (2.10.16.07)	105	75	0% 31-May-22	A 12-Sep-22	04-Sep-22	17-Nov-22	66			12-Sep-22, I
Design of telecommun	ication and other utilities (2.10.18)	105	75	31-May-22	A 12-Sep-22	06-Jul-22	18-Sep-22	6			
o 5-4590	Site Lighting Concept / Schematics	90	60	0% 31-May-22	A 28-Aug-22	20-Jul-22	17-Sep-22	20			28-Aug-22, Site Lighting Conc
o 5-4640	Microwave transmission of FS direct link	105	75	0% 31-May-22	A 12-Sep-22	06-Jul-22	18-Sep-22	6			12-Sep-22,
Utility ducts/Pipebridg	es design (2.10.26)	455	60	31-May-21	A 28-Aug-22	04-Jul-22	02-Sep-22	4			
Layout Plan for Pipe	Bridge Network	90	0	13-Jan-22	12-Apr-22 A	02-Sep-22	02-Sep-22				
o 5-7000	Pipe Rack C1, C2, C3, D1 & D2 (Prefab.3)	90	0	5% 13-Jan-22	12-Apr-22 A	02-Sep-22	02-Sep-22				
Foundaion Plan for P	ipe Bridge	455	60	31-May-21	A 28-Aug-22	04-Jul-22	02-Sep-22	4			
o 5-7030	Pipe Rack C1, C2, C3, D1 & D2 (Prefab.3)	90	0	5% 31-May-21	A 28-Aug-21 A	02-Sep-22	02-Sep-22				
5-7040	Pipebridge B	90	60	5% 31-May-22	A 28-Aug-22	04-Jul-22	01-Sep-22	4			28-Aug-22, Pipebridge B, Pipe
o 5-7050	Pipebridge C	90	60	0% 31-May-22	A 28-Aug-22	04-Jul-22	01-Sep-22	4			28-Aug-22, Pipebridge C, Pip
Structure Plan for Pip	pe Bridge	320	60	13-Oct-21 /	28-Aug-22	04-Jul-22	02-Sep-22	4			
05-7060	Pipe Rack C1, C2, C3, D1 & D2 (Prefab.3)	90	0	5% 13-Oct-21 /	10-Jan-22 A	02-Sep-22	02-Sep-22				
<u> </u>	Pipebridge B	90	60	0% 31-May-22	A 28-Aug-22	04-Jul-22	01-Sep-22	4		ļ.	28-Aug-22, Pipebridge B, Pipe
o5-7080	Pipebridge C	90					01-Sep-22	4			28-Aug-22, Pipebridge C, Pipe
_	shes and Landscaping Works (2.11)	165			A 11-Nov-22		17-Nov-22	6			
=		165			A 11-Nov-22	19-Jun-22	17-Nov-22	6		<u> </u>	
External and internal f	inisines design	165	133	31-Way-22	11-1400-22	19-Juli-22	17-NUV-22			i i	

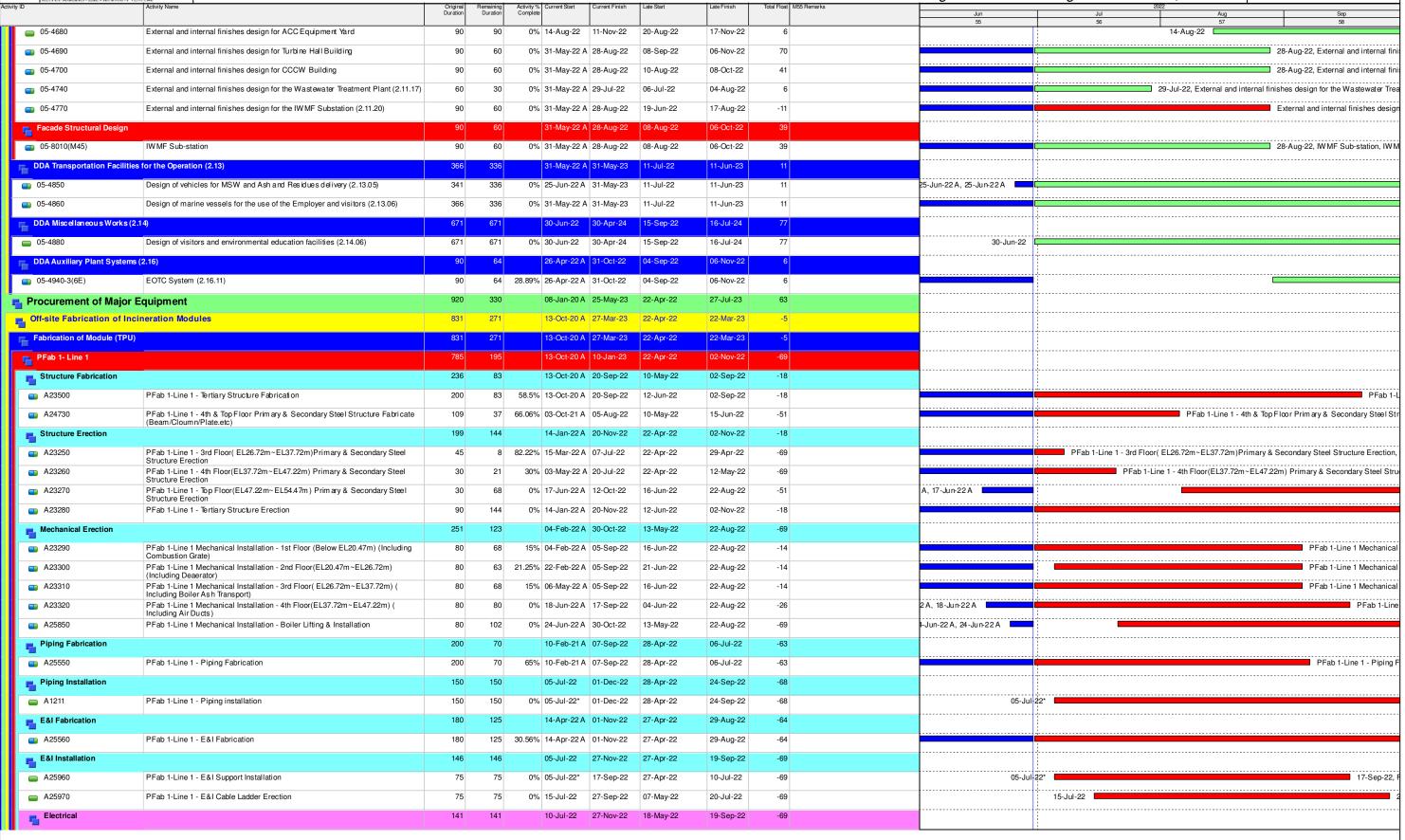
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 6 of 21









3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 7 of 21







E 当 本 移 新 - 根 辛 型 で KEPPEL SEGIMAS - ZMEN HUAJOINTY	Activity Name	Original	Remaining	Activity % Current Start	Current Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float M55 Remarks	The grant of the detail	Management Facil	2022	
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Duration	Duration	Complete					Jun 55	Jul 56	Aug 57	Sep 58
■ A25980	PFab 1-Line 1 - Electrical Cable Pulling and Termination	111	111	0% 09-Aug-22	27-Nov-22	01-Jun-22	19-Sep-22	-69		1	9-Aug-22	
■ A25990	PFab 1-Line 1 - Electrical Equipment Installation	75	75	0% 26-Jul-22	08-Oct-22	18-May-22	31-Jul-22	-69		26-Jul-22 💳		
A26000	PFab 1-Line 1 - Electrical Heat Tracing Installation	75	75	0% 26-Jul-22	08-Oct-22	18-May-22	31-Jul-22	-69		26-Jul-22		
A26040	PFab 1-Line 1 - MCC room installation	75	75	0% 10-Jul-22*	22-Sep-22	18-May-22	31-Jul-22	-53		0-Jul-22*		
Instrument		125	125	26-Jul-22	27-Nov-22	18-May-22	19-Sep-22	-69				
A26010	PFab 1-Line 1 - Instrument Cable Pulling and Termination	111	111	0% 09-Aug-22	27-Nov-22	01-Jun-22	19-Sep-22	-69		(9-Aug-22	
■ A26020	PFab 1-Line 1 - Instrument Equipment Installation	75	75	0% 26-Jul-22	08-Oct-22	18-May-22	31-Jul-22	-69		26-Jul-22		
■ A26030	PFab 1-Line 1 - Instrument Tubing Installation	75	75	0% 26-Jul-22	08-Oct-22	18-May-22	31-Jul-22	-69		26-Jul-22		
Insulation		150	150	30-Jul-22	26-Dec-22	22-May-22	18-Oct-22	-69				
A1230	PFab 1-Line 1 - Insulation	150	150	0% 30-Jul-22	26-Dec-22	22-May-22	18-Oct-22	-69		30-Jul-22		
Precommissioning		60	60	12-Nov-22		04-Sep-22	02-Nov-22	-69		1		
A1240	PFab 1-Line 1 - Pre-commissioning	60	60	0% 12-Nov-22		04-Sep-22	02-Nov-22	-69				
_	Frab I-Line I - Fie-commissioning					·						
PFab 1- Line 2		539	194		A 09-Jan-23		08-Nov-22	-62				
Structure Fabrication		200	121		A 28-Oct-22	06-May-22	08-Nov-22	11				
A23550	PFab 1-Line 2 - Tertiary Structure Fabrication	200	121	39.5% 09-Nov-20	A 28-Oct-22	11-Jul-22	08-Nov-22	11		:		
A24830	PFab 1-Line 2 - 4th & Top Floor Prim ary & Secondary Steel Structure Fabricate (Beam/Cloumn/Plate.etc)	125	32	74.4% 08-Oct-21	31-Jul-22	06-May-22	06-Jun-22	-55		1	PFab 1-Line 2 - 4th & Top FI	oor Primary & Secondary Steel St
Structure Erection		90	122	14-Jan-22	29-Oct-22	07-Jun-22	08-Nov-22	10				
■ A23620	PFab 1-Line 2 - Top Floor(EL47.22m~ EL54.47m) Prim ary & Secondary Steel Structure Erection	30	50	0% 17-May-22	A 19-Sep-22	07-Jun-22	26-Jul-22	-55				PF.
■ A23630	PFab 1-Line 2 - Tertiary Structure Erection	90	122	0% 14-Jan-22	29-Oct-22	10-Jul-22	08-Nov-22	10				
Mechanical Erection		242	89	04-Feb-22	A 26-Sep-22	29-Apr-22	26-Jul-22	-62				
A23640	PFab 1-Line 2 - Mechanical Installation - 1st Floor (Below EL20.47m) (Including	80	73	8.75% 04-Feb-22	A 10-Sep-22	15-May-22	26-Jul-22	-46				PFab 1-Line 2
■ A23650	Combustion Grate) PFab 1-Line 2 - Mechanical Installation - 2nd Floor(EL20.47m~EL26.72m)	80	49	39% 25-Feb-22	A 10-Sep-22	08-Jun-22	26-Jul-22	-46				PFab 1-Line 2
A23660	(Including Deaerator) PFab 1-Line 2 - Mechanical Installation - 3rd Floor(EL26.72m~EL37.72m)	80	58	27% 06-May-22	A 10-Sep-22	29-May-22	26-Jul-22	-46				PFab 1-Line 2
A23670	(Including Boiler As h Transport) PFab 1-Line 2 - Mechanical Installation - 4th Floor(EL37.72m~EL47.22m)	80	83	0% 19-Jun-22	A 20-Sep-22	05-May-22	26-Jul-22	-56	22 A, 19-Jun-22 A			P
A25800	(Including Air Ducts) PFab 1-Line 2 - Mechanical Installation - Boiler Lifting & Installation	80	89	0% 23-May-22	· ·		26-Jul-22	-62	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Piping Fabrication	The First Moduling House South Entity & House South	180	42	·	A 10-Aug-22	29-Apr-22	09-Jun-22	-62				
-	DEsh 1 Line O. Dining Enhylanting				_	·					DEsh 1 Line 0	Dising Fabrication 10 Avg 00 10
A25570	PFab 1-Line 2 - Piping Fabrication	180		76.67% 09-Mar-21		29-Apr-22	09-Jun-22	-62				Piping Fabrication, 10-Aug-22, 10
Piping Installation		150	134	· ·	A 10-Nov-22		09-Sep-22	-62				
■ A1280	PFab 1-Line 2 - Piping Installation	150	134	10.67% 27-May-22	A 10-Nov-22	29-Apr-22	09-Sep-22	-62				
E&I Fabrication		180	149	14-Apr-22	A 25-Nov-22	04-May-22	30-Sep-22	-57				
A25580	PFab 1-Line 2 - E&I Fabrication	180	149	17.22% 14-Apr-22	A 25-Nov-22	04-May-22	30-Sep-22	-57				
E&I Installation		144	144	05-Jul-22	25-Nov-22	04-May-22	24-Sep-22	-62				
A26050	PFab 1-Line 2 - E&I Support Installation	75	75	0% 05-Jul-22*	17-Sep-22	04-May-22	17-Jul-22	-62	05-Jเ	ıl-22*		17-Se
■ A26060	PFab 1-Line 2 - E&I Cable Ladder Erection	75	75	0% 12-Jul-22	24-Sep-22	11-May-22	24-Jul-22	-62		12-Jul-22		
Electrical		140	140	09-Jul-22	25-Nov-22	24-May-22	24-Sep-22	-62				
A26070	PFab 1-Line 2 - Electrical Cable Pulling and Termination	110	110	0% 08-Aug-22	25-Nov-22	07-Jun-22	24-Sep-22	-62		04	3-Aug-22	
A26080	PFab 1-Line 2 - Electrical Equipment Installation	75	75	0% 25-Jul-22	07-Oct-22	24-May-22	06-Aug-22	-62		25-Jul-22		
A26090	PFab 1-Line 2 - Electrical Heat Tracing Installation	75	75	0% 25-Jul-22	07-Oct-22	24-May-22	06-Aug-22	-62		25-Jul-22		
A26130	PFab 1-Line 2 - MCC room installation	75	75	0% 09-Jul-22*		24-May-22	06-Aug-22	-46		09-Jul-22*		
_	T Las I Life 2 - MOO TOOM Histalation									OW 1041-22		
Instrument		124	124	25-Jul-22	25-Nov-22	24-May-22	24-Sep-22	-62				
■ A26100	PFab 1-Line 2 - Instrument Cable Pulling and Termination	110	110	0% 08-Aug-22		07-Jun-22	24-Sep-22	-62			3-Aug-22	
A26110	PFab 1-Line 2 - Instrument Equipment Installation	75	75	0% 25-Jul-22	07-Oct-22	24-May-22	06-Aug-22	-62		25-Jul-22		

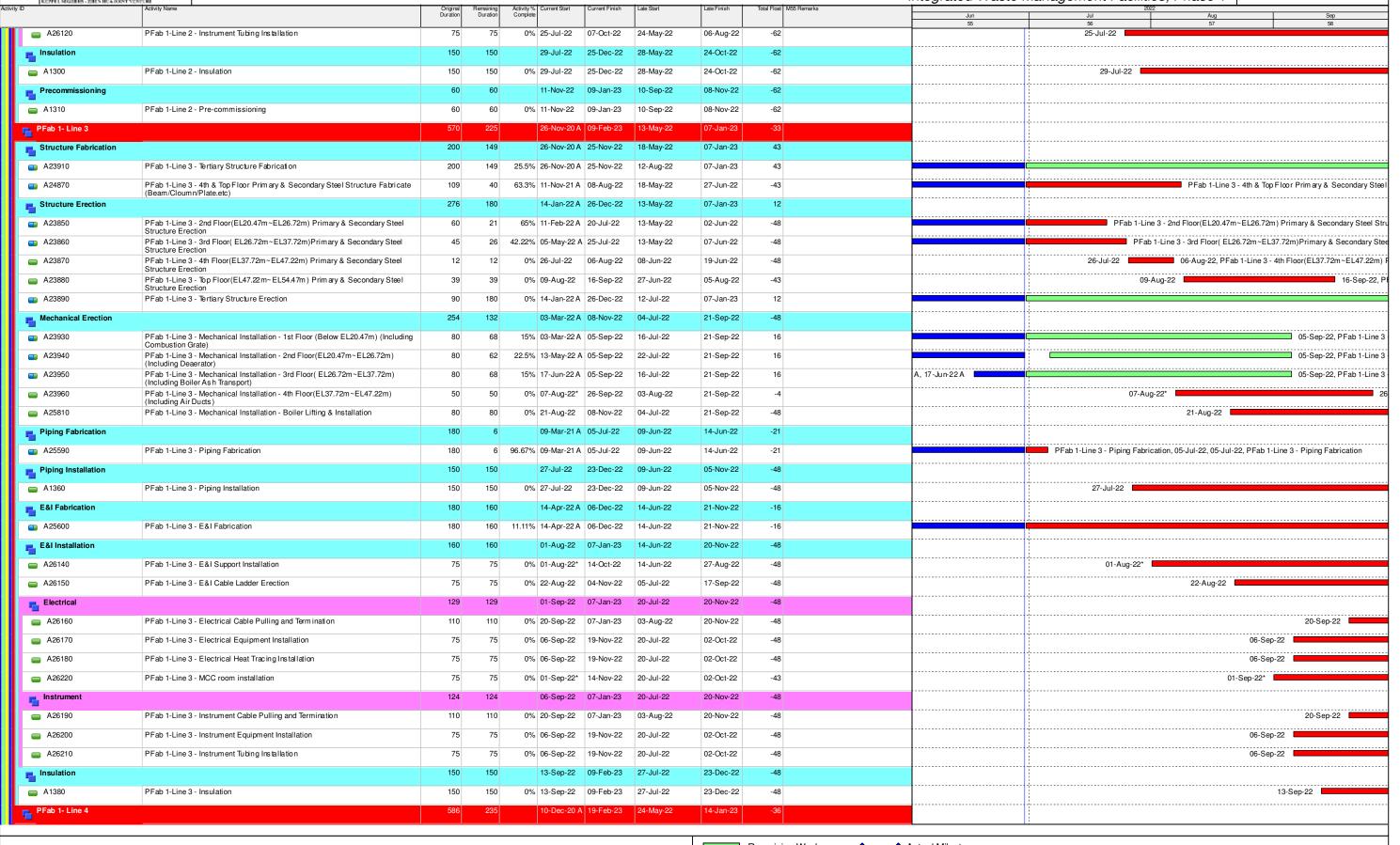
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 8 of 21









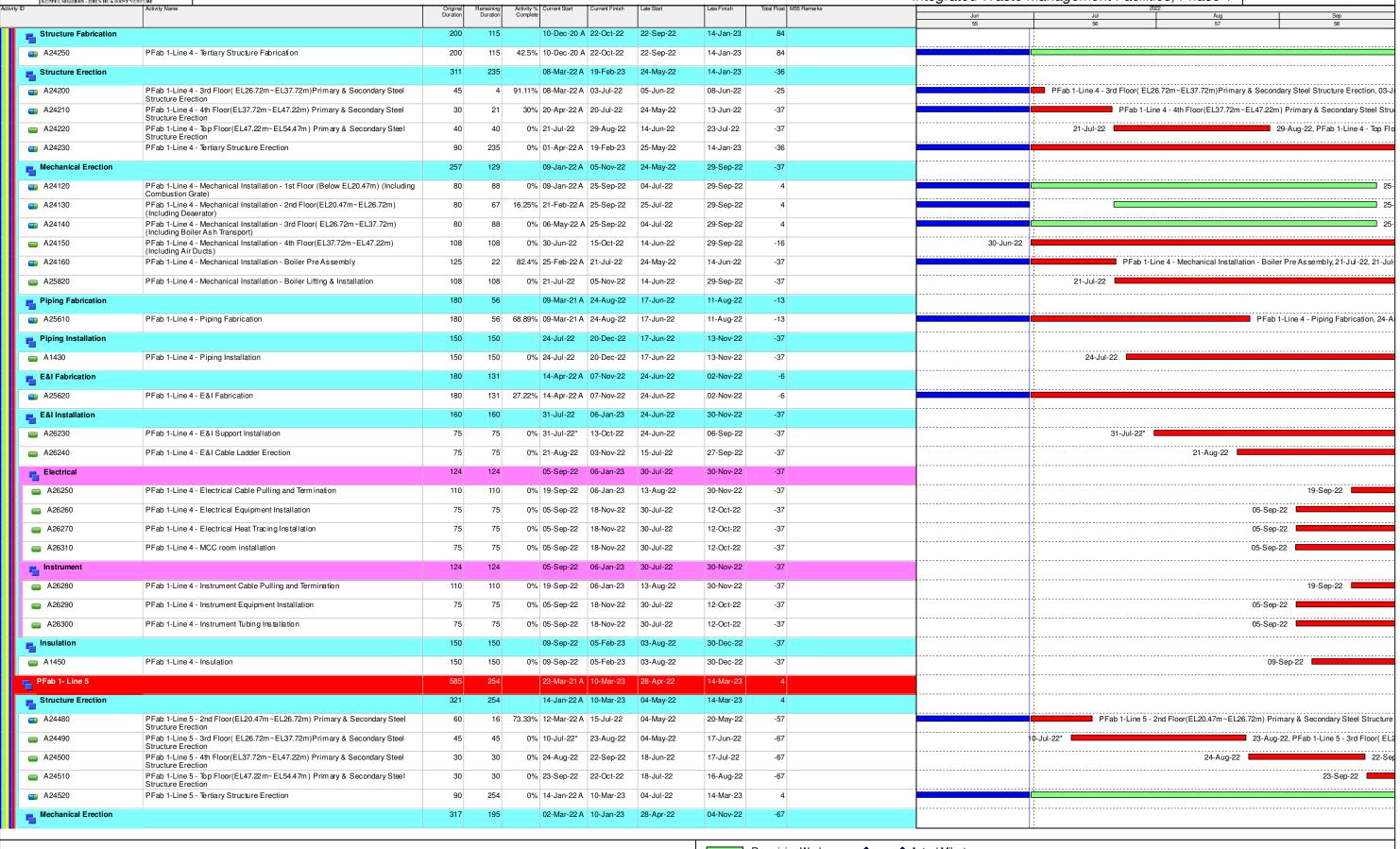
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 9 of 21









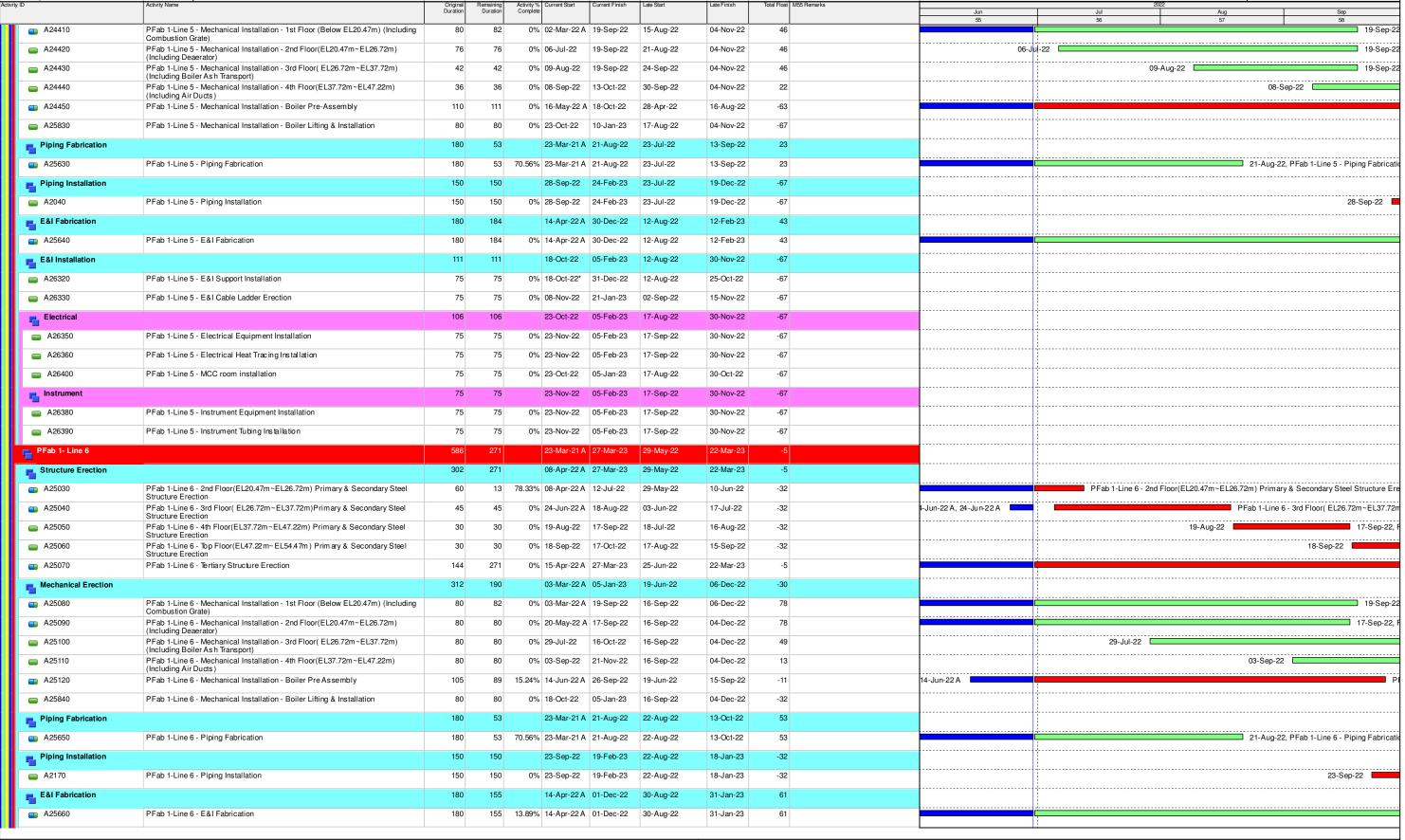
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 10 of 21









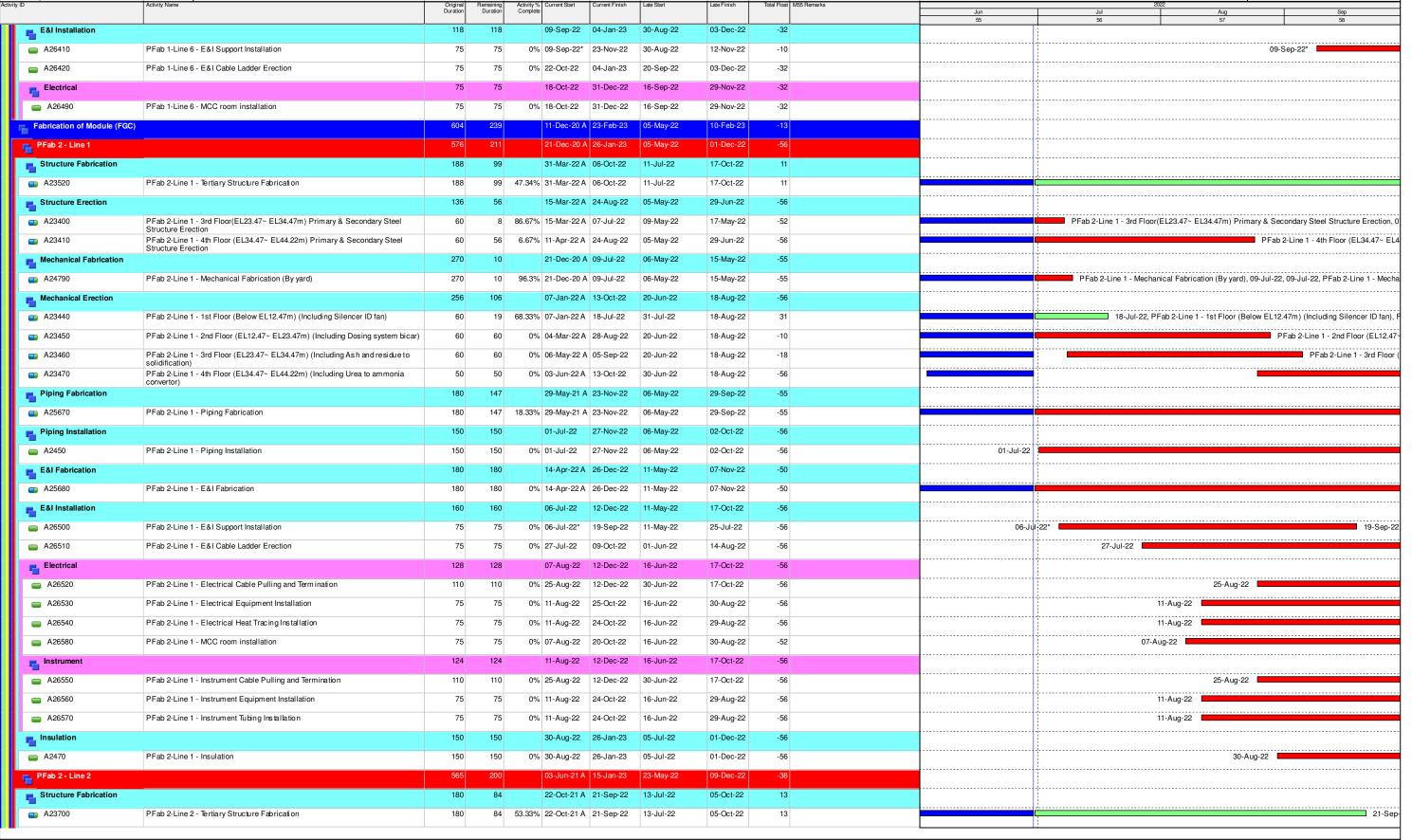
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 11 of 21









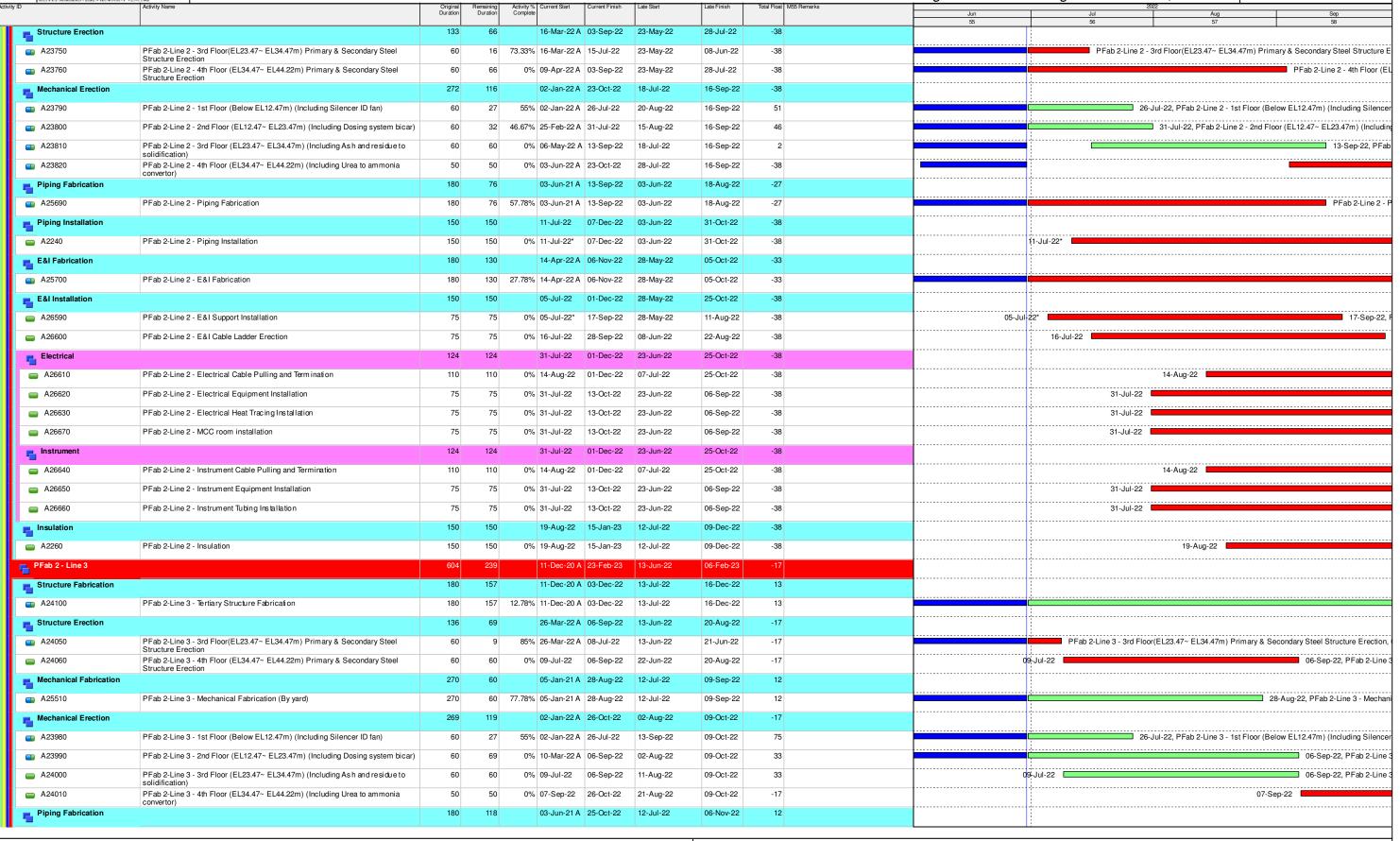
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 12 of 21









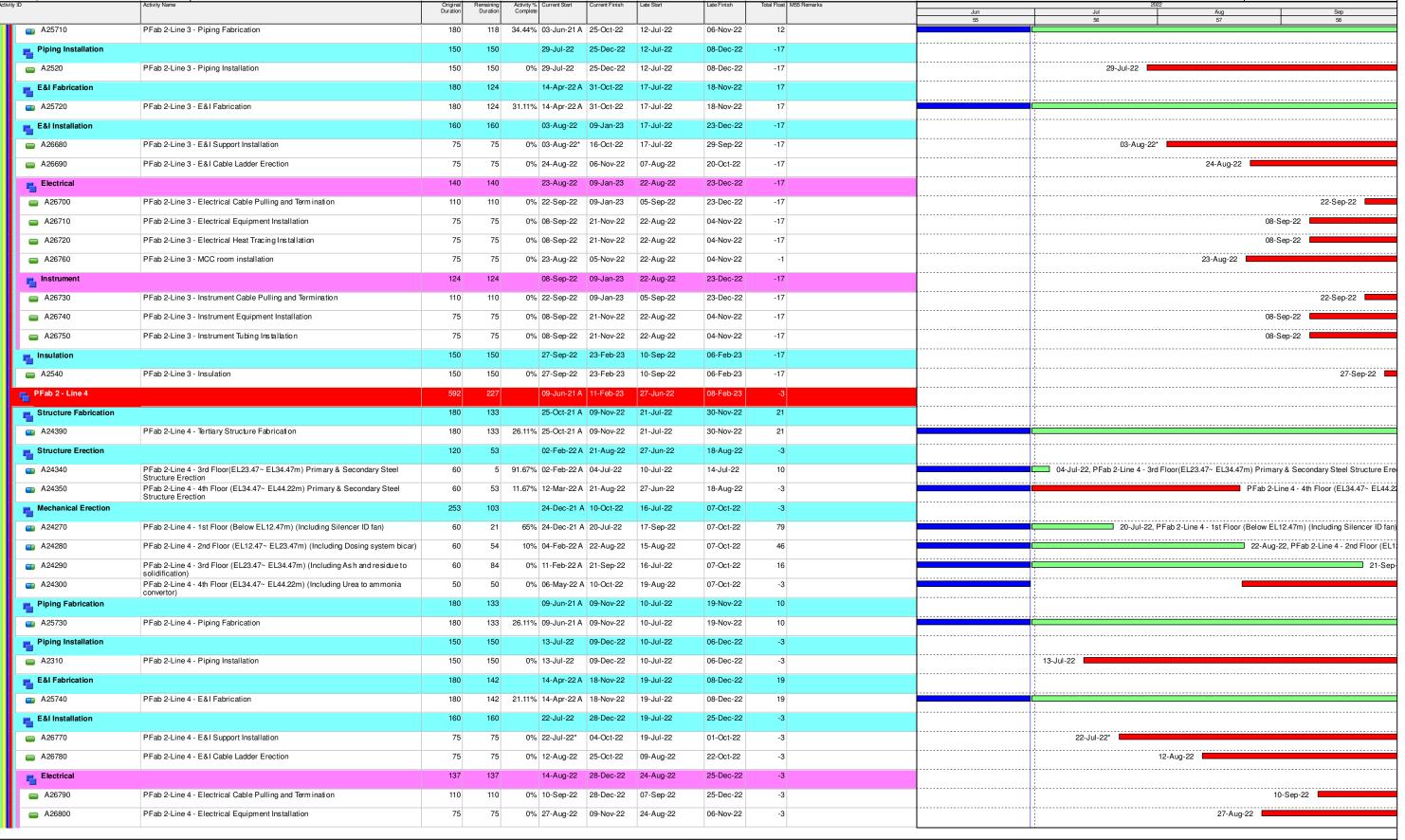
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 13 of 21









3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 14 of 21







REPFEL SEGMERS - ZMEN HUA JOINT VI	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Activity % Current Start Complete	Current Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float M55 Remarks	Integrated Waste I	Jul	2022 Aug	Sep
				·					55 55	56	57	58p
A26810	PFab 2-Line 4 - Electrical Heat Tracing Installation	75	75	0% 27-Aug-22	09-Nov-22	24-Aug-22	06-Nov-22	-3		! ! !	27-Aug-22	
A26850	PFab 2-Line 4 - MCC room installation	75	75	0% 14-Aug-22	27-Oct-22	24-Aug-22	06-Nov-22	10			14-Aug-22	
Instrument		124	124	27-Aug-22	28-Dec-22	24-Aug-22	25-Dec-22	-3				
A26820	PFab 2-Line 4 - Instrument Cable Pulling and Termination	110	110	0% 10-Sep-22	28-Dec-22	07-Sep-22	25-Dec-22	-3		 - - -		10-Sep-22
A26830	PFab 2-Line 4 - Instrument Equipment Installation	75	75	0% 27-Aug-22	09-Nov-22	24-Aug-22	06-Nov-22	-3			27-Aug-22	
A26840	PFab 2-Line 4 - Instrument Tubing Installation	75	75	0% 27-Aug-22	09-Nov-22	24-Aug-22	06-Nov-22	-3			27-Aug-22	
Insulation		150	150	15-Sep-22	11-Feb-23	12-Sep-22	08-Feb-23	-3				
A2330	PFab 2-Line 4 - Insulation	150	150	0% 15-Sep-22	11-Feb-23	12-Sep-22	08-Feb-23	-3		 		15-Sep-22
PFab 2 - Line 5		569	204		A 19-Jan-23	18-Jun-22	09-Feb-23	20				•
Structure Erection		185	94	08-Jan-22	A 01-Oct-22	18-Jun-22	19-Sep-22	-12		<u> </u>		
A24620	PFab 2-Line 5 - 2nd Floor(EL12.47~ EL23.47m) Primary & Secondary Steel Structure Erection	60	10	83.33% 08-Jan-22	A 09-Jul-22	14-Aug-22	23-Aug-22	45		09-Jul-22, PFab 2-Li	ne 5 - 2nd Floor(EL12.47~ EL23.47m)	Primary & Secondary Stee
A24630	PFab 2-Line 5 - 3rd Floor(EL23.47~ EL34.47m) Primary & Secondary Steel Structure Erection	60	34	43.33% 20-Apr-22	A 02-Aug-22	18-Jun-22	21-Jul-22	-12			PFab 2-Line 5 - 3rd Floor(EL2	3.47~ EL34.47m) Primary &
A24640	PFab 2-Line 5 - 4th Floor (EL34.47~ EL44.22m) Primary & Secondary Steel Structure Erection	60	94	0% 20-May-22	A 01-Oct-22	18-Jun-22	19-Sep-22	-12		·		
Mechanical Fabrication	Structure Erection	270	82	05-Jan-21	A 19-Sep-22	25-Jun-22	14-Sep-22	-5				
A25530	PFab 2-Line 5 - Mechanical Fabrication (By yard)	270	82	69.63% 05-Jan-21	A 19-Sep-22	25-Jun-22	14-Sep-22	-5				P
Mechanical Erection		264	144	21-Jan-22	A 20-Nov-22	25-Jun-22	08-Nov-22	-12				
	PFab 2-Line 5 - 1st Floor (Below EL12.47m) (Including Silencer ID fan)					25-Jun-22					F. 1at Floor /Polony Fl 10 47m) /Inclu	
A24560	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	60		71.67% 21-Jan-22			11-Jul-22	-5		i	5 - 1st Floor (Below EL12.47m) (Inclu	
A24570	PFab 2-Line 5 - 2nd Floor (EL12.47~ EL23.47m) (Including Dosing system bicar)	60	60	0% 24-Jun-22	A 28-Aug-22	25-Jun-22	23-Aug-22	-5	4-Jun-22 A, 24-Jun-22 A	!		PFab 2-Line 5 - 2nd Floor (F
A24580	PFab 2-Line 5 - 3rd Floor (EL23.47~ EL34.47m) (Including As h and residue to solidification)	60	60	0% 03-Aug-22	01-Oct-22	22-Jul-22	19-Sep-22	-12		03-Aug		
A24590	PFab 2-Line 5 - 4th Floor (EL34.47~ EL44.22m) (Including Urea to ammonia convertor)	50	50	0% 02-Oct-22	20-Nov-22	20-Sep-22	08-Nov-22	-12		 		02
Piping Fabrication	ound to	180	143	18-Jun-21	A 19-Nov-22	11-Aug-22	31-Dec-22	42				
A25750	PFab 2-Line 5 - Piping Fabrication	180	143	20.56% 18-Jun-21	A 19-Nov-22	11-Aug-22	31-Dec-22	42		1		
Piping Installation		150	150	23-Aug-22	19-Jan-23	11-Aug-22	07-Jan-23	-12		 		
A2590	PFab 2-Line 5 - Piping Installation	150	150	0% 23-Aug-22		11-Aug-22	07-Jan-23	-12		 	23-Aug-22	
	That 2 cine of Tiping installation			·		·				! ! !		
E&I Fabrication		180	165		A 11-Dec-22	Ť	09-Feb-23	59				
A25760	PFab 2-Line 5 - E&I Fabrication	180	165	8.33% 14-Apr-22	A 11-Dec-22	28-Aug-22	09-Feb-23	59				
E&I Installation		96	96	09-Sep-22	14-Dec-22	28-Aug-22	02-Dec-22	-12		1 1 1 1		
A26860	PFab 2-Line 5 - E&I Support Installation	75	75	0% 09-Sep-22	* 23-Nov-22	28-Aug-22	11-Nov-22	-12		 - -	09	-Sep-22*
A26870	PFab 2-Line 5 - E&I Cable Ladder Erection	75	75	0% 30-Sep-22	14-Dec-22	18-Sep-22	02-Dec-22	-12		J		30-S
PFab 2 - Line 6		596	238	05-Jan-21	A 22-Feb-23	18-Jun-22	10-Feb-23	-12		i 		
Structure Erection		179	94	04-Jan-22	A 01-Oct-22	18-Jun-22	19-Sep-22	-12		i 		
A25360	PFab 2-Line 6 - 2nd Floor(EL12.47~ EL23.47m) Primary & Secondary Steel	60	15	75% 04-Jan-22		18-Jun-22	02-Jul-22	-12		PEah 2-Line 6	2nd Floor(EL12.47~ EL23.47m) Prin	nary & Secondary Steel Stru
	Structure Erection									r r ab 2-Line o		
A25370	PFab 2-Line 6 - 3rd Floor(EL23.47~ EL34.47m) Primary & Secondary Steel Structure Erection	60		26.67% 20-Apr-22	A 12-Aug-22		31-Jul-22	-12		 	PFab 2-Line 6 - 3rd	I Floor(EL23.47~ EL34.47m
A25380	PFab 2-Line 6 - 4th Floor (EL34.47~ EL44.22m) Primary & Secondary Steel Structure Erection	60	94	0% 20-May-22	A 01-Oct-22	18-Jun-22	19-Sep-22	-12				
Mechanical Fabrication		270	153	05-Jan-21	A 29-Nov-22	03-Jul-22	02-Dec-22	3				
A25540	PFab 2-Line 6 - Mechanical Fabrication (By yard)	270	153	43.33% 05-Jan-21	A 29-Nov-22	03-Jul-22	02-Dec-22	3		i		
Mechanical Erection		257	144	21-Jan-22	A 20-Nov-22	03-Jul-22	08-Nov-22	-12		<u>;</u>		
A25410	PFab 2-Line 6 - 1st Floor (Below EL12.47m) (Including Silencer ID fan)	60	4	93.33% 21-Jan-22	A 03-Jul-22	20-Jul-22	23-Jul-22	20		03-Jul-22, PFab 2-Line 6 - 1	st Floor (Below EL12.47m) (Including	Silencer ID fan), PFab 2-Li
A25420	PFab 2-Line 6 - 2nd Floor (EL12.47~ EL23.47m) (Including Dosing system bicar)	60	60	0% 24-Jun-22			31-Aug-22	-12	1-Jun-22 A, 24-Jun-22 A	1	,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
A25430								-12			22 Aug 22	
	PFab 2-Line 6 - 3rd Floor (EL23.47~ EL34.47m) (Including As h and residue to solidification)	60	60	0% 23-Aug-22		11-Aug-22	09-Oct-22			 	23-Aug-22	
A25440	PFab 2-Line 6 - 4th Floor (EL34.47~ EL44.22m) (Including Urea to ammonia convertor)	50	50	0% 02-Oct-22	20-Nov-22	20-Sep-22	08-Nov-22	-12		! !		02
Piping Fabrication		180	137	30-Sep-21	A 13-Nov-22	21-Jun-22	04-Nov-22	-9		! !		

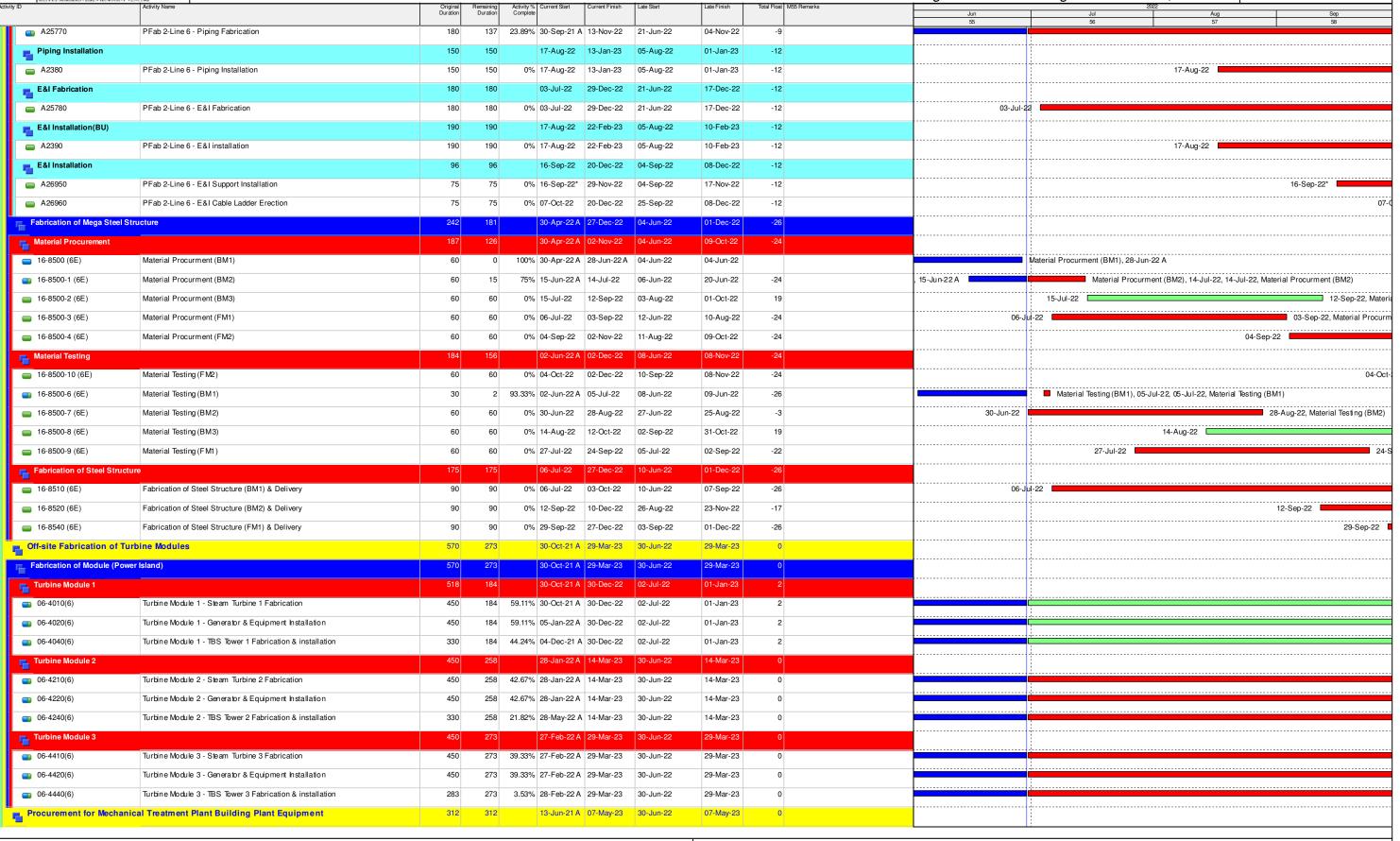
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 15 of 21

Remaining Work Actual Milestone Actual Work Critical Milestone Critical Remaining Work ♦ Milestone







3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 16 of 21







S 有 か 移 数 − 枚 準 KEPPELSEGHERS - ZHEN HUA7	IOINT VENTURE	0:::::	B	4.5.3.0/10	10 5::::1	11	I a service	T. J. Fl J. MES. D J.	Thogratou Waste	Management Facilit	ics, i riasc i	
y ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Duration	Activity % Current Start Complete	Current Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float M55 Remarks		Jul 56	Aug 57	Sep 58
06-1150-1(1)	Mechanical Equipment Material Submission and Approval	180	123	31.67% 13-Jun-21 A	30-Oct-22	09-Jul-22	08-Nov-22	9		:	-	
o 6-1150-2(1)	Pipe Material Submission and Approval	180	180	0% 30-Jun-22	26-Dec-22	15-Aug-22	10-Feb-23	46	30-Jun-22			
06-1150-3(1)	Electrical and Instrumentation Material Submission and Approval	180	180	0% 30-Jun-22	26-Dec-22	14-Aug-22	09-Feb-23	45	30-Jun-22			
06-1160-1(1)	Mechanical Equipment Procurement (Incl. FAT)	312	312	0% 30-Jun-22	07-May-23	30-Jun-22	07-May-23	0	30-Jun-22			
o 6-1160-2(1)	Pipe Material Procurement (Incl. FAT)	266	266	0% 30-Jun-22	22-Mar-23	15-Aug-22	07-May-23	46	30-Jun-22	:		
o 6-1160-3(1)	Electrical and Instrumentation Material Procurement (Incl. FAT)	267	267	0% 30-Jun-22	23-Mar-23	14-Aug-22	07-May-23	45	30-Jun-22			
Procurement for Was	stewater Treatment Plant Equipment	292	292	30-Jun-22	17-Apr-23	28-Jul-22	15-May-23	28				
06-1190-1(1)	Mechanical Equipment Material Submission and Approval	32	32	0% 30-Jun-22	31-Jul-22	28-Jul-22	28-Aug-22	28	30-Jun-22	- <u>i</u>	31-Jul-22, Mechanical Equipm	ent Material Submission and A
o 6-1190-2(1)	Pipe Material Submission and Approval	32	32	0% 30-Jun-22	31-Jul-22	17-Aug-22	17-Sep-22	48	30-Jun-22		31-Jul-22, Pipe Material Subm	ission and Approval
6 06-1190-3(1)	Electrical and Instrumentation Material Submission and Approval	32	32	0% 30-Jun-22	31-Jul-22	31-Aug-22	01-Oct-22	62	30-Jun-22		31-Jul-22, Electrical and Instru	mentation Material Submission
6-1200-1(1)	Mechanical Equipment Procurement (Incl. FAT)	240	240	0% 01-Aug-22	28-Mar-23	29-Aug-22	25-Apr-23	28		01-Aug-22		
o 06-1200-2(1)	Pipe Material Procurement (Incl. FAT)	240	240	0% 21-Aug-22	17-Apr-23	18-Sep-22	15-May-23	28		<u>;</u>	21-Aug-22	
Procurement for Des	al & Demin Plant Equipment	212	212	08-Jan-20 A	27-Jan-23	11-Jul-22	08-Mar-23	40				
06-1230-1(1)	Mechanical Equipment Material Submission and Approval	32	32	0% 30-Jun-22	31-Jul-22	11-Jul-22	11-Aug-22	11	30-Jun-22		31-Jul-22, Mechanical Equipm	ent Material Submission and A
o6-1230-2(1)	Pipe Material Submission and Approval	32	32	0% 08-Jan-20 A	31-Jul-22	09-Aug-22	09-Sep-22	40		:	31-Jul-22, Pipe Material Subm	ission and Approval, Pipe Mate
o6-1230-3(1)	Electrical and Instrumentation Material Submission and Approval	32	32	0% 16-Apr-20 A	31-Jul-22	11-Jul-22	11-Aug-22	11			31-Jul-22, Electrical and Instru	mentation Material Submissio
6-1240-1(1)	Mechanical Equipment Procurement (Incl. FAT)	180	180	0% 01-Aug-22	27-Jan-23	12-Aug-22	07-Feb-23	11		01-Aug-22		
06-1240-2(1)	Pipe Material Procurement (Incl. FAT)	180	180	0% 01-Aug-22		10-Sep-22	08-Mar-23	40		01-Aug-22		
06-1240-3(1)	Electrical and Instrumentation Material Procurement (Incl. FAT)	180	180	0% 01-Aug-22		10-Sep-22	08-Mar-23	40		01-Aug-22		
	Transformers and Associated Equipment	240	210	, in the second		09-Jul-22	03-Feb-23	9				
	board/Pannels and Cables	240	210	<u> </u>	A 25-Jan-23	09-Jul-22	03-Feb-23	9				
06-2090(1)	Material Submission and Approval	60	30	50% 31-May-22 A		09-Jul-22	07-Aug-22	9		<u>i</u>	29-Jul-22, Material Submission a	nd Approval. Material Submiss
06-2100(1)	Material & Equipment Procurement	240	210	12.5% 31-May-22 A		09-Jul-22	03-Feb-23	9				
Procurement for Ons	· ·	60	60	,	28-Aug-22		31-Oct-22	64				
06-1350	Supplier Submission and Approval	60	60		Ů	02-Sep-22	31-Oct-22	64	30-Jun-22			28-Aug-22, Supplier Submis
	-site Fabrication of Pipe Bridges (Incl. Pipings)	180	171			14-Jul-22	31-Dec-22	14	30-301-22			20-Aug-22, Supplier Submis
			110	29-Aug-22	16-Dec-22	02-Sep-22		14				
Fabrication of Pipe Rac	CK (Pretab.3)	110					20-Dec-22	4				
Pipe Rack 1		110	110		16-Dec-22	i i	20-Dec-22	4				
6 06-5000(6)	Structure Cutting, Painting & Pre-assembly	110	110	0% 29-Aug-22			20-Dec-22	4			29-Aug-22	
Fabrication of Pipe Brid		180	171		17-Dec-22		31-Dec-22	14		<u> </u>		
Pipe Bridge B Betweer		180	171		17-Dec-22		31-Dec-22	14				
06-5300(6)	Structure Cutting, Painting & Pre-assembly	180	171	5% 20-Apr-22 A	17-Dec-22	14-Jul-22	31-Dec-22	14				
Fabrication of Pipe Brid		120	114	20-Apr-22 A	21-Oct-22	31-Aug-22	22-Dec-22	62				
Pipe Bridge C betweer		120	114	20-Apr-22 A	21-Oct-22	31-Aug-22	22-Dec-22	62				
o 6-5400(6)	Structure Cutting, Painting & Pre-assembly	120	114	5% 20-Apr-22 A	21-Oct-22	31-Aug-22	22-Dec-22	62				
Pipe Bridge C between	n Turbine Hall & ACC -2	120	114	20-Apr-22 A	21-Oct-22	31-Aug-22	22-Dec-22	62				
06-5440(6)	Structure Cutting, Painting & Pre-assembly	120	114	5% 20-Apr-22 A	21-Oct-22	31-Aug-22	22-Dec-22	62				
Pipe Bridge C between	n Turbine Hall & ACC -3	120	114	20-Apr-22 A	21-Oct-22	31-Aug-22	22-Dec-22	62				
06-5480(6)	Structure Cutting, Painting & Pre-assembly	120	114	5% 20-Apr-22 A	21-Oct-22	31-Aug-22	22-Dec-22	62				
Procurement for Fire	Services System	250	220	31-May-22 A	04-Feb-23	30-Jun-22	04-Feb-23	0				
IWMF Substation		250	220	31-May-22 A	04-Feb-23	30-Jun-22	04-Feb-23	0		 		
06-1810(6)	Material Submission & Equipment Procurement (For IWMF Substation)	250	220	12% 31-May-22 A	045-5-00		04-Feb-23	0		<u> </u>		

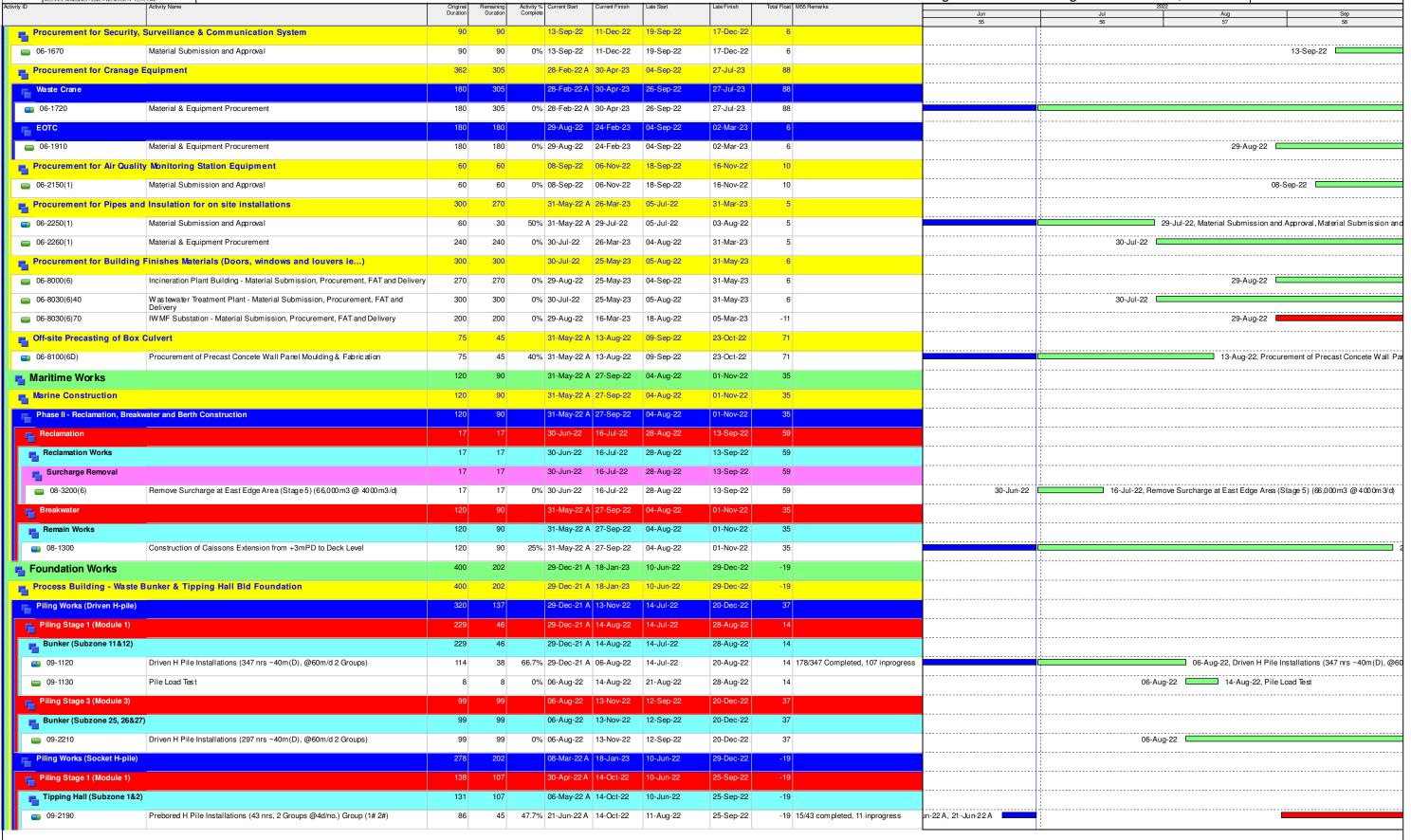
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 17 of 21









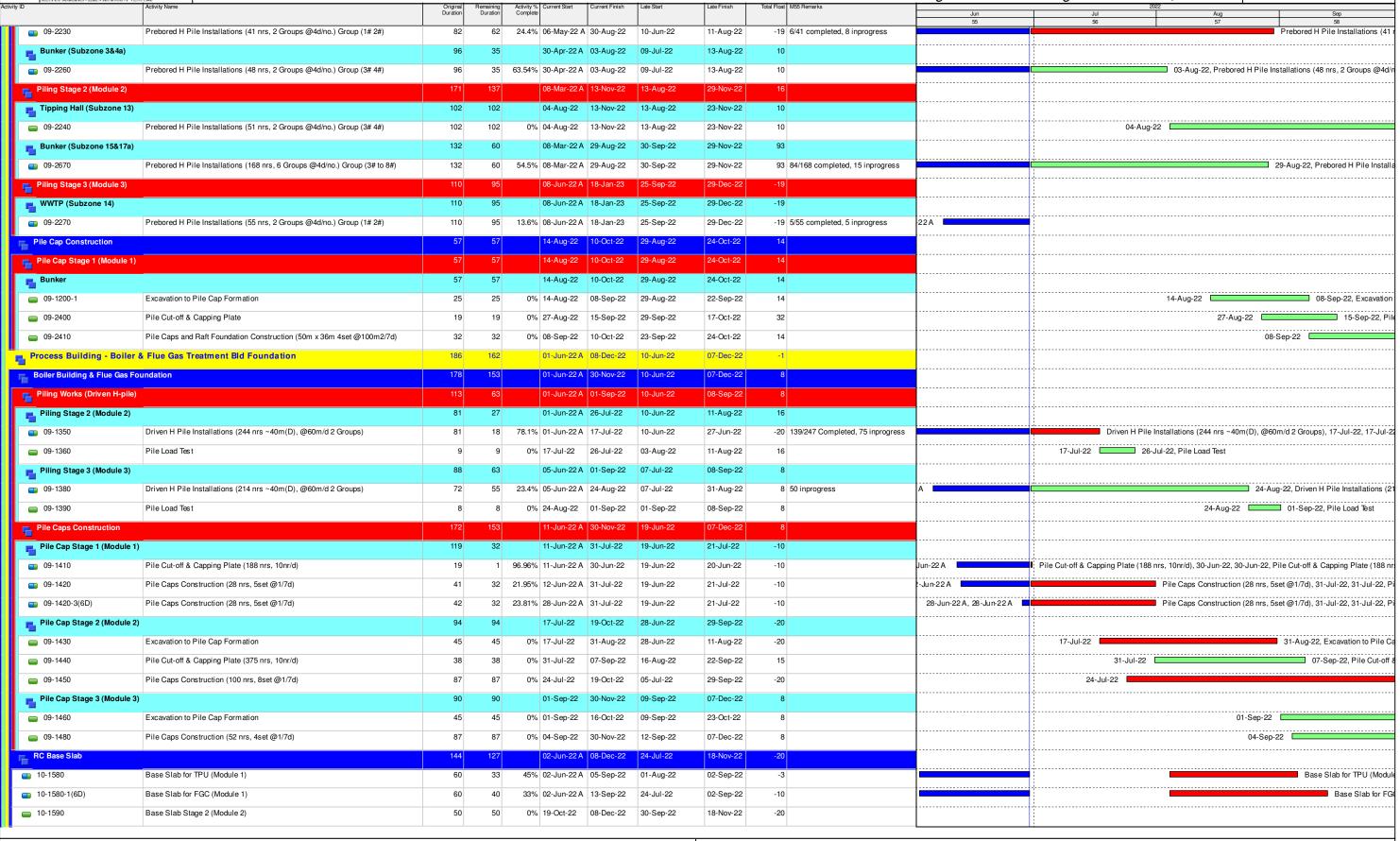
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 18 of 21









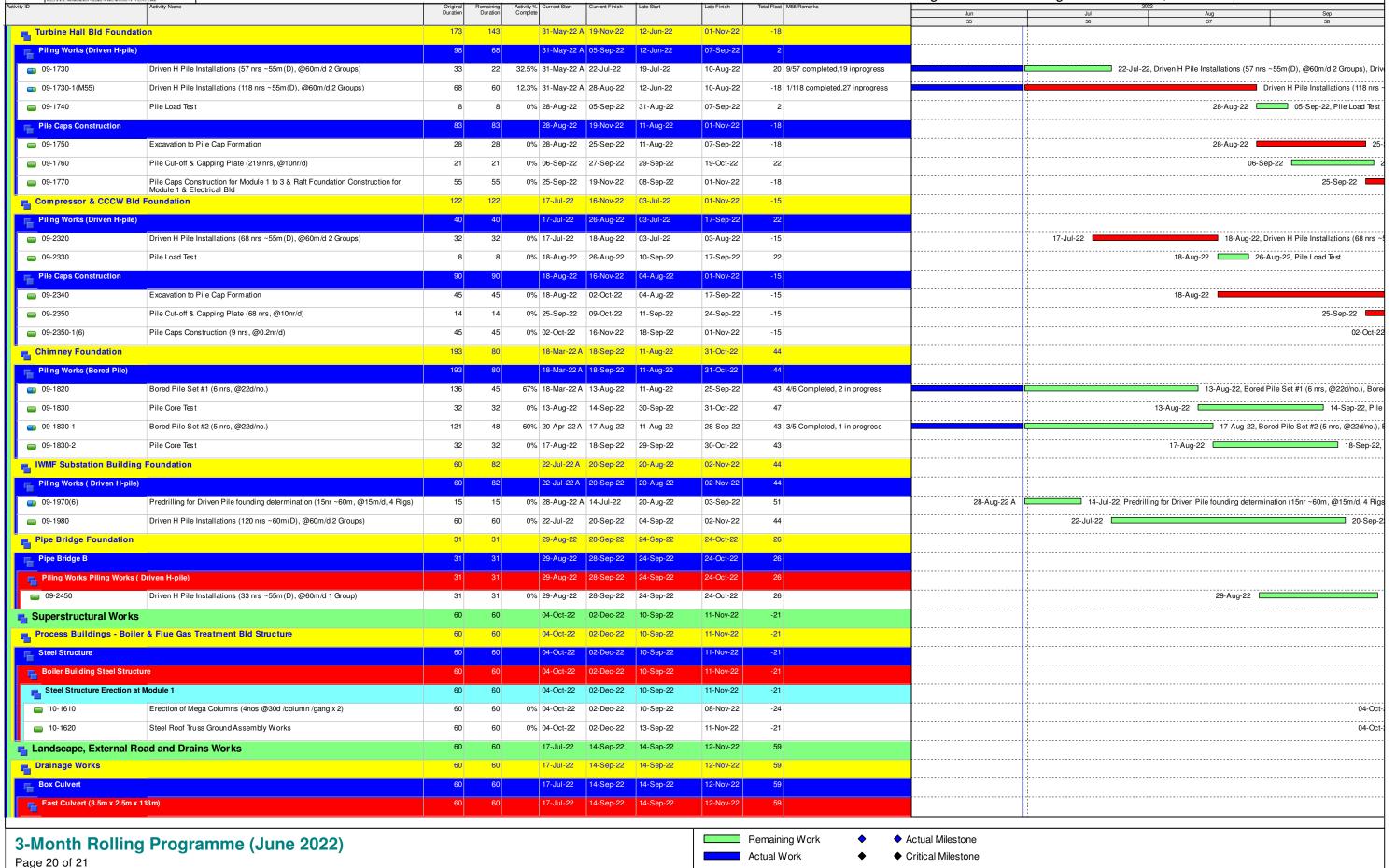
3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 19 of 21









Critical Remaining Work

Milestone

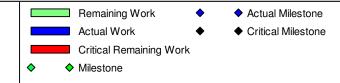




vity ID	Activity Name	Original	Remainin		y % Current Start	Current Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float M55 Remarks		_	2022	
		Duration	Duratio	on Comp	lete					Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep
										55	56	57	58
14-2000	Excavation to Formation	60	6	0 0)% 17-Jul-22	14-Sep-22	14-Sep-22	12-Nov-22	59		17-Jul-22		14-Sep-22, Ex
- Works By CLP		745	74	5	27-Sep-2	2 12-Oct-24	09-Apr-23	10-Jan-25	90				
Installation of Transi	mission System	500	50	0	27-Sep-2	9-Feb-24	09-Apr-23	31-May-24	112				
15-0800	450 days Prior to Commencement of System Commissioning Test	0	(0 0	17-Nov-22	!	10-Apr-23		144				
15-0900	Completion of Civil Provision for Transmission	0	(0 0)%	27-Sep-22		09-Apr-23	194				♦
15-1000	Construction of Transmission System	90	9	0 0	0% 28-Sep-2	26-Dec-22	02-Feb-24	01-May-24	492	 			28-Sep-22 [
15-1002	Cable Testing	30	31	0 0)% 11-Jan-24	09-Feb-24	02-May-24	31-May-24	112				
Remaining Installation	on Works by CLP	120	120	0	12-Dec-2	09-Apr-24	01-Dec-23	31-Aug-24	144				
15-1005	Handover of CLP Equipment Room no later than 10 mths before energization (FS Certificates by FSD are required)	0	(0 0)% 12-Dec-2	3	01-Dec-23		-11				
15-1010	Commencement of 132kV cable termination no later than 4 mths before energization	0	(0 0	10-Feb-24		01-Jun-24		112				
15-1010-1(6)	Overall testing and commissioning of 2 x CHS-IWMF circuits	60	6	0 0	10-Feb-24	09-Apr-24	03-Jul-24	31-Aug-24	144				
Metering & Energizati	ion	185	18	5	10-Apr-24	12-Oct-24	01-Sep-24	10-Jan-25	90				
15-1020	Incoming Power System Final Inspection and Metering works	30	30	0 0)% 10-Apr-24	09-May-24	01-Sep-24	30-Sep-24	144				
15-1030	Energization of Incoming Power Supply Main System	0	(0 0)% 12-Oct-24	*	01-Oct-24		-11	 			
15-1040	Energization of Incoming Power Supply Sub System	0	(0 0)% 12-Oct-24	*	10-Jan-25		90	 			
15-1050	Export Power System Final Inspection and Metering works	30	3	0 0)% 10-Apr-24	09-May-24	01-Sep-24	30-Sep-24	144	 	1		
15-1060	Connection to Grid	0	(0 0)%	09-May-24		31-Oct-24	175	 	 		

3-Month Rolling Programme (June 2022)

Page 21 of 21



Contract No. EP/SP/66/12	
Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase	1

Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture

Appendix B Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation

Appendix B

Table B.1 Implementation Schedule for Air Quality Measures for the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC

				Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
S3b.8.1	 Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation & Good Site Practices Use of regular watering, with complete coverage, to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads, particularly during dry weather. Use of frequent watering for particularly dusty construction areas and areas close to ASRs. Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or dusty material storage piles to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering shall be applied to aggregate fines. Open stockpiles shall be avoided or covered. Where possible, prevent placing dusty material storage piles near ASRs. Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations. Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site. Provision of wind shield and dust extraction units or similar dust mitigation measures at the loading 	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		•			Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Measures but rectified by the Contractor. N/A for

				Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
	 points, and use of water sprinklers at the loading area where dust generation is likely during the loading process of loose material, particularly in dry seasons/ periods. Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on unpaved site roads. Ten kilometers per hour is the recommended limit. Where possible, routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs Instigation of an environmental monitoring and auditing program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise. 								
S3b.6.3	Deodorizers with 95% odour removal efficiency would be installed for the air ventilated from the mechanical treatment plant before discharge to the atmosphere	Waste reception halls, the waste storage area, the mechanical treatment plant / During design & operation phase	IWMF Operator	V		✓		EIAO-TM	N/A
S3b.8.2	Air Pollution Control and Stack Monitoring	IWMF stack emissions / During	IWMF Operator	✓		✓		EIAO-TM, Supporting Document for	N/A

				Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
	 Air pollution control and stack monitoring system will be installed for the IWMF to ensure that the emissions from the IWMF stack will meet the proposed target emission limits. Voluntary Enhancement Measures in Flue Gas Cleaning and Emission Monitoring: Two-stage bag filter system with reagent recirculation; In addition to SCR, provide SNCR for removal of NOx; tighten emission limit for half-hourly and daily NOx to 160 mg/m³ and 80 mg/m³ respectively; Well-mixed feed waste: to minimize the fluctuation of pollutant loading on the flue gas treatment system; Two more AQMSs would be set up at South Lantau and Shek Kwu Chau respectively; Limit levels will be set under the IWMF DBO contract to require that waste feed shall cease if any of the air pollutant has exceeded 95% of the emission concentration limit as stipulated in the Special Process license; and 	design & operation phase						Application for Variation of Environmental Permit (EP-429/2012)	

				Imple	ementat	tion S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
	 Each incineration chamber shall be fitted with auxiliary burners to ensure complete burn out of the combustion gases. 								
	Treated Fly Ash and Air Pollution Control Residues: During testing and commissioning, the Contractor shall sample and test every container of treated fly ash and air pollution control residues for conformance to the Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits and leachability criteria shown in Table 2 of the Environmental Permit. If a test result confirms that any one of the samples does not conform to the limits and the criteria, the Contractor shall be required to sample and test every container of treated fly ash and air pollution control residues for conformance to the Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits and leachability criteria for the next six months. During the first six months of operation, if the requirements in (a) could be fully conformed with, the Contractor shall sample and test every shipload of treated fly ash and air pollution control residues for conformance to the Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits and leachability criteria shown in Table 2	IWMF stack emissions / During design & operation phase	IWMF Operator			✓		Supporting Document for Application for Variation of Environmental Permit (EP- 429/2012)	N/A

				Imple	ement	ation S	stages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
	of the Environmental Permit. The								
	Contractor shall take two samples								
	from each shipload for testing and								
	the Contractor shall not dispose of								
	any of that shipload of treated fly ash								
	and air pollution control residues until								
	the test results confirm that the two								
	samples conform to the limits and the								
	criteria. If a test result confirms that								
	any one of the two samples does not								
	conform to the limits and the criteria,								
	the Contractor shall be required to								
	sample and test every shipload of								
	treated fly ash and air pollution								
	control residues for conformance to								
	the Incineration Residue Pollution								
	Control Limits and leachability								
	criteria for the next six months. The								
	Contractor shall make due allowance								
	in the Design and the Operation for								
	the time to sample and test treated fly								
	ash and air pollution control residues								
	before disposal.								
	 Provided that there is no non- 								
	conformance to the Incineration								
	Residue Pollution Control Limits and								
	leachability criteria shown in Table 2								
	of the Environmental Permit								
	throughout a continuous sixmonth								
	period in the Operation Period, the								
	testing frequency shall be reduced to								
	monthly interval. Two samples from								
	one shipload of treated fly ash and air								

	Environmental Protection			Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks	
	pollution control residues shall be collected and tested for conformance to the Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits and leachability criteria. The Contractor shall not dispose of any of the treated fly ash and air pollution control residues in the shipload which the samples are taken until the test results confirm that the samples conform to the limits and the criteria. If the test result confirm that any one of the samples does not conform to the limits and the criteria, the Contractor shall be required to sample and test every shipload of treated fly ash and air pollution control residues for conformance to the Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits and leachability criteria shown in Table 2 of the Environmental Permit for the next six months.									
-	During testing and commissioning, the Contractor shall sample and test every container of bottom ash for conformance to the leachability criteria shown in Table 2 of the Environmental Permit. If a test result confirms that any one of the samples does not conform to the criteria, the Contractor shall be required to sample and test every	IWMF stack emissions / During design & operation phase	IWMF Operator	•		✓		Supporting Document for Application for Variation of Environmental Permit (EP- 429/2012)	N/A	

	Environmental Protection			Implementation S			Stages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
	container of bottom ash for conformance to the leachability criteria for the next six months. • During the first six months of operation, if the requirements in (d) could be fully conformed with, the Contractor shall sample and test one shipload of bottom ash each month for conformance to the leachability criteria shown in Table 2 of the Environmental Permit. The Contractor shall take two samples from the shipload for testing and the Contractor shall not dispose of any of that shipload of bottom ash until the test results confirm that the two samples conform to the criteria. If a test result confirms that any one of the two samples does not conform to the criteria, the Contractor shall be required to sample and test each shipload of bottom ash for conformance to the leachability criteria for the next six months. The Contractor shall make due allowance in the Design and the Operation for the time to sample and test bottom ash before disposal. • Provided that there is no nonconformance to the leachability criteria shown in Table 2 of the							Guidelines	

	Fundamental Bustostian			Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
	Operation Period, the Contractor shall be allowed to take two samples from any one shipload of bottom ash once every six months for conformance to the leachability criteria. The Contractor shall not dispose of any of the bottom ash in the shipload which the samples are taken until the test results confirm that the samples conform to the criteria. If the test result confirm that any one of the samples does not conform to the criteria, the Contractor shall be required to sample and test one shipload of bottom ash each month for conformance to the leachability criteria shown in Table 2 of the Environmental Permit for the next six months as stipulated above.								

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1

Table B.2 Implementation Schedule for Noise Impact Measures for the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC

		vironmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	and Remarks
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	_	entation ent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
S4b.8	working methods, whenever practicable.	Construction Period	contractor			✓			EIAO-TM	Implemented
& S4b.8	All the ventilation fans installed in the below will be provided with silencers or acoustics treatment. (i) Stack of the incinerator (ii) Ventilation systems within the IWMF Enclosure and discharge silencer or other acoustic treatment equipment should be installed in the air-cooled chillers Other than provision of silencer or other acoustic treatment equipment for the stack of the incinerator and ventilation system, the detailed design should incorporate the following good practice in order to minimize the nuisance on the neighboring NSRs. (i) The exhaust of the ventilation system and any opening of the building should be located facing away from any NSRs; and	Within IWMF area / Construction Period	EPD a contractor	nd its s			✓ ·		EIAO-TM	N/A
	(ii) Louver or other acoustic treatment equipment could also be applied to the exhaust of the ventilation system.									

	E			Implementation Stages*		Relevant			
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
-	Voluntary Enhancement Measure Provision of air-conditioner and double glazed windows to nearby NSR at Shek Kwu Chau (i.e. SARDA) as precautionary measures.		Design team, contractor, IWMF operator	✓	✓			Supporting Document for Application for Variation of Environmental Permit (EP- 429/2012)	Implemented

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1

Table B.3 Implementation Schedule for Water Quality Measures for the Artificial Island near SKC

	Environmental Brotaction			Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*		
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
S5b.8.1.1	Drainage and Construction Site Runoff The site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be followed as far as practicable in order to minimise surface runoff and the chance of erosion. These practices include the following items:	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		✓			EIAO-TM; ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO	Implemented
	At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented								
	Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct storm water to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction.								
	Boundaries of earthworks should be surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection, as necessary.								
	Sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM-DSS. The								

	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures			Imple	ementa	ation \$	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref		Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94, which states that the retention time for silt/sand traps should be 5 minutes under maximum flow conditions. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps shall be undertaken by the contractor prior to the commencement of construction.								
	 Water pumped out from foundation piles must be discharged into silt removal facilities. 								
	 Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site runoff and drainage into excavations. Drainage water pumped out from excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. 								
	 During rainstorms, exposed slope/soil surfaces should be covered by a tarpaulin or other means, as far as practicable. Other measures that need to be implemented before, during and after rainstorms are summarized in ProPECC PN 1/94. 								
	 Exposed soil areas should be minimized to reduce potential for increased siltation and contamination of runoff. 								

	Ender and I Broad at the			Imple	ementa	ation St	ages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
•	Earthwork final surfaces should be well compacted and subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be immediately performed.								
•	Open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.								
C c p n s c tc	Construction solid waste should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering to the dearby watercourses and public drainage system. Rubbish and litter from construction sites should also be collected to prevent spreading of rubbish and litter from the site area.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		>			EIAO-TM; ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor
lt C	t is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis.								

				Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	and Remarks
	There is a need to apply to EPD for a discharge license for discharge of effluent from the construction site under the WPCO. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge license. All the run-off and wastewater generated from the works areas should be treated so that it satisfies all the standards listed in the TM-DSS. The beneficial uses of the treated effluent for other on-site activities such as dust suppression and general cleaning etc., can minimize water consumption and reduce the effluent discharge volume. If monitoring of the treated effluent quality from the works areas is required during the construction phase of the Project, the monitoring should be carried out in accordance with the relevant WPCO license which is under the ambit of regional office of EPD.	During the construction period	Contractor					EIAO-TM; ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO	Discharge License was issued on 15/02/2022
S5b.8.1.4	Accidental Spillage Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		~			EIAO-TM; ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO; WDO	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor
S5b.8.1.5	Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas which	During the construction	Contractor		√			EIAO-TM; ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO; WDO	Implemented

				Imple	ementa	ation Stages*	Relevant
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	O Dec	Legislation Implementation Status and Remarks Guidelines
	appropriately equipped to control these discharges.						
S5b.8.1.6	Oils and fuels should only be used and stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be sited on sealed areas in order to prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to the nearby watercourses. All waste oils and fuels should be collected in designated tanks prior to disposal.	During the construction	Contractor		>		ProPECC PN Measures but rectified by the 1/94; WPCO; WDO
S5b.8.1.7		During the construction	Contractor		V		EIAO-TM; Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the 1/94; WPCO; WDO
	 Suitable containers should be used to hold the chemical wastes to avoid leakage or spillage during storage, handling and transport. Chemical waste containers should be suitably labelled, to notify and warn the personnel who are handling the wastes, to avoid accidents. Storage area should be selected at a safe location on site and adequate space should be allocated to the storage area. 						

				Imple	ementa	ation Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	O Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
S5b.8.1.8	Sewage Effluent Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce. A licensed contractor would be responsible. For appropriate disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		✓		EIAO-TM; ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO	Implemented
S5b.8.1.9	Reclamation and Construction of Breakwaters The proposed dredging and reclamation should be commenced in phases. The breakwaters and seawalls should be constructed and the reclamation should be started within the enclosed breakwaters after the completion of the breakwater. Silt curtain should be applied around caissons / blockwork during the filling of the cell to prevent the loss of fine in the filling material. The maximum production rate for dredging for the anti-scouring protection layer shall not exceed the permitted maximum daily dredging rate and carried out within its respective distance from the nearest non-translocatable coral community by the dredging contractor as specified in S.2.18 of the Further Environmental Permit (no.:FEP-01/429/2012/A). It is recommended to employ closed grab with small capacity of 2 m³ to control the dredging rate.	Work site / During the marine construction period	Contractor		✓		EIAO-TM; WPCO, Supporting Document for Application of Environmental Permit (EP- 429/2012) Further Environmental Permit No. FEP- 01/429/2012/A	N/A
	 Any gap that may need to be provided for marine access will be located at the middle 							

	Environmental Brotostics			Imple	ement	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	of the North Western seawall, away from the identified coral communities and will be shielded by silt curtains systems to control sediment plume dispersion.								
	 The silt curtain system at marine access opening should be closed as soon as the barges passes through the marine access opening in order to minimize the period of curtain opening. Filling should only be carried out behind the silt curtain when the silt curtain is completely closed. 								
	To enhance the effectiveness of the silt curtain at the marine access, the northern breakwater would be built before the commencement of the reclamation to reduce the current velocity towards the marine access opening.								
	The silt curtain system at marine access opening should be regularly checked and maintained to ensure proper functioning.								
	Where public fill is proposed for filling below +2.5mPD, the fine content in the public fill will be controlled to 25% which is in line with the CEDD's General Specification;								
	 The filling for reclamation should be carried out behind the seawall. The filling material should only consist of public fill, rock and sand. The filling composition and filling rates at each filling area should follow those delineated in Table 1 of the FEP- 01/429/2012/. The filling above high watermark is not restricted; 								

				Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	No dredging should be carried out within 16m to the nearest non-translocatable coral community;								
	Daily site audit including full-time on-site monitoring by the ET is recommended during the dredging for anti-scouring protection layer for checking the compliance with the permitted no. of grab;								
	 Closed grab dredger should be used to minimize the loss of sediment during the raising of the loaded grabs through the water column; 								
	Frame-type silt curtains should be deployed around the dredging operations;								
	Floating-type silt curtains should be used to surround the circular cell during the sheetpiling work;								
	The descent speed of grabs should be controlled to minimize the seabed impact speed;								
	Barges should be loaded carefully to avoid splashing of material;								
	All barges used for the transport of dredged materials should be fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during loading and transport;								
	 All barges should be filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during loading and transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is 								

				Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	and Remarks
	maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action.								
	No DCM works should be carried out within 100m to the nearest non-translocatable coral colony / colonies.								
	Silt curtains should be employed to enclose DCM field trial and any full scale DCM work to minimize the potential impacts on water aspect.								
	 A sand blanket is to be placed on top of the marine deposit using tremie pipes prior to the DCM ground treatment to avoid seabed sediment disturbance. 								
S5b.8.2.3	Operational Phase Discharges A pipeline drainage system will serve the development area collecting surface runoff from paved areas, roof, etc. Sustainable drainage principle would be adopted in the drainage system design to minimize peak surface runoff, maximize permeable surface and maximize beneficial use of rainwater.	Within IWMF site / During the operational phase	IWMF Operator	V		V		WPCO	N/A
S5b.8.2.4	Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system of any potentially contaminated areas (such as truck parking area and maintenance workshop) and regularly cleaned to prevent the release of oil products into the storm water drainage system in case of accidental spillages. Accidental spillage should be cleaned up as soon as practicable and all waste oils and fuels should be collected and handled in	site / During the operational	IWMF Operator	*		•		WPCO; WDO	N/A

	Environmental Protection			Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	and Remarks
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance.								
S5b.8.2.5	Refuse Entrapment Collection and removal of floating refuse should be performed at regular intervals for keeping the water within the Project site boundary and the neighboring water free from rubbish.	Within the Project site / During the operational phase	IWMF Operator			√		WPCO	N/A
S5b.8.2.6	Transportation of bottom ash, fly ash and APC residues to WENT Landfill for disposal Covered container should be used in the shipping of the incineration waste to limit the contact between the incineration waste and the marine water. A comprehensive emergency response plan for any accidental spillage should be submitted by the operation contractor to the EPD for agreement before the operation of the facilities. Salvage and cleanup action to recover the spilled incineration waste containers following the spillage should be carried out according to the emergency response plan to mitigate the environmental impact in case of spillage.	Transportat ion of Incineration Ash / During the operational phase	IWMF Operator			V			N/A

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Table B.4 Implementation Schedule for Waste Management Measures for the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC

	Empire and and a Read actions			Impl	ementa	tion S	tages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	O	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
6b.5.1.2	Adverse environmental impacts in relation to waste management are not expected, provided that good site practices are strictly followed. Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities would include: Obtain relevant waste disposal permits from appropriate authorities, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354) and subsidiary Regulations and the Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 28); Provide staff training for proper waste management and chemical handling procedures; Provide sufficient waste disposal points and regular waste collection; Provide appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; and Carry out regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; Separate chemical wastes for special handling and disposed of to licensed facility for treatment; and Employ licensed waste collector to	Work Site/ During Construction Period	Contractor					WDO; LDO; ETWB TCW No. 19/2005; EIAO-TM	Implemented.
	collect waste.								

	Environmental Bustactics			Impl	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	and Remarks
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
6b.5.1.3	Waste Reduction Measures Good management and control can prevent the generation of a significant amount of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include: Design foundation works that could minimize the amount of excavated material to be generated. Provide training to workers on the importance of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling; Sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); Segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; Encourage the collection of aluminum cans by providing separate labelled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force; Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and	Construction	Contractor						Implemented. N/A for demolition items

					Imple	ement	ation Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent		Des	С	O Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste to be generated and to avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 								
6b.5.1.7	Dredged Sediment – Application of Dumping Permit The project proponent should agree in advance with MFC of CEDD on the site allocation. The project proponent or contractor for the dredging works shall then apply for the site allocations of marine sediment disposal based on the prior agreement with MFC/CEDD. The project proponent or contractor should also be responsible for the application of all necessary permits from relevant authorities, including the dumping permit as required under DASO from EPD, for the disposal of dredged sediment prior to the commencement of the dredging works.	Reclamation site / Construction	EPD and contractor	its	~	✓		DASO ETWB TCW 34/2002	Implemented
6b.5.1.8	Dredged Sediment – Sediment Quality Report The project proponent or contractor will need to satisfy the appropriate authorities that the quality of the marine sediment to be dredged has been identified according to the requirements of ETWB TCW 34/2002. This should be completed well before the dredging works and would include at least the submission of a formal Sediment Quality Report under Tier I of ETWB TCW No. 34/2002 to DEP for approval. Subject to advice from DEP, it is possible that further marine SI in		EPD and contractor	its	\			DASO ETWB TCW 34/2002	Implemented

				Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	accordance with ETWB TCW 34/2002 might be necessary for the application of dumping permit under DASO. In such case, a sediment sampling and testing proposal shall be submitted to and approved by DEP before the additional marine SI works.								
6b.5.1.9	Dredged Sediment – Sediment Transportation The barge transporting the sediments to the designated disposal sites should be equipped with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage and should not be filled to a level that would cause overflow of materials or laden water during loading or transportation. In addition, monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP.	Seawall and Reclamation site / Construction Period	EPD and its contractor		~			DASO ETWB TCW 34/2002	Implemented
6b.5.1.10		Construction	Contractor	V	V			ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Implemented

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	(EMP), should be prepared in accordance with ETWB TCW No.19/2005;								
	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be adopted for easy tracking; and								
	• In order to monitor the disposal of C&D materials at public filling facilities and landfills and to control fly-tipping, a tripticket system should be adopted (refer to ETWB TCW No. 31/2004).								
6b.5.1.1 1 – 6b.5.1.12	The Contactor should prepare and implement an EMP in accordance with ETWB TCW No.19/2005, which describes the arrangements for avoidance, reuse, recovery, recycling, storage, collection, treatment and disposal of different categories of waste to be generated from construction activities. Such a management plan should incorporate site specific factors, such as the designation of areas for segregation and temporary storage of reusable and recyclable materials. The EMP should be submitted to the Engineer for approval. The Contractor should implement waste management practices in the EMP throughout the construction stage of the Project. The EMP should be reviewed regularly and updated by the Contractor, preferably on a monthly basis.	During Design & Construction	Contractor	•	✓			ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	Implemented

				Impl	ementa	ation S	stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	All surplus C&D materials arising from or in connection with construction works should become the property of the Contractor when it is removed unless otherwise stated. The Contractor would be responsible for devising a system to work for on-site sorting of C&D materials and promptly removing all sorted and process materials arising from the construction activities to minimize temporary stockpiling on-site. The system should be included in the EMP identifying the source of generation, estimated quantity, arrangement for on-site sorting, collection, temporary storage areas and frequency of collection by recycling Contractors or frequency of removal off-site.								
6b.5.1.13	Chemical Wastes Should chemical wastes be produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste (such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, or corrosive). The Contractor should employ a	Work Site/ During Construction Period	Contractor		•			Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation	Implemented.

				Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation Implementation Status and and Remarks Guidelines
	licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.							
6b.5.1.14	General Refuse General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D materials. A licensed waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D materials. Preferably an enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.	Work Site/ During Construction Period	Contractor		✓			Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance
6b.5.1.1 6 – 6b.5.1.33	Biogas Generation The Contractor shall review the data and analysis results, and the data from further Site Investigation, if any. Subject to the review findings, the following gas protection measures may be considered if necessary: - gas monitoring after reclamation; - passive ventilation; - gas impermeable membrane; - ventilation with "at risk" rooms; - protection of utilities or below ground services;	Reclamation site (if dredging at the reclamation site is not required) / Design & Construction Period	Designer and/or contractor	•	✓			EPD/TR8/97 N/A

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation Im and Guidelines	nplementation Status and Remarks
6b.5.2.1	- precautions during construction works; - precautions prior to entry of belowground services Good Site Practices It is recommended that the following good operational practices should be adopted to minimise waste management impacts: • Obtain the necessary waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities, in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap. 354) and Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; • Nomination of an approved person to be responsible for good site practice, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site; • Use of a waste haulier licensed to collect specific category of waste; • A trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the Environmental Team to monitor the		IWMF Operator			✓		Waste Disposal N/A Ordinance (Cap.354); Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; ETWB TCW No. 1/2004	
	disposal of solid wastes at landfills, and to control fly tipping. Reference should be made to ETWB TCW No. 31/2004.								

	Farming and a little and a state of the stat			Imple	ement	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures; Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at a licensed facility; Routine cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; Adoption of appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste, such as covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers; and Implementation of a recording system for the amount of wastes generated, and disposed of (including recycled the disposal sites). 								
6b.5.2.2	Waste Reduction Measures Good management and control can prevent the generation of significant amounts of waste. It is recommended that the following good operational practices should be adopted to ensure waste reduction: • Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;	IWMF Site/ During Operation Period	IWMF Operator			•			Implemented

				Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	and Remarks
	 Encourage collection of aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material (e.g. carton boxes) and office paper by individual collectors. Separate labelled bins should be provided to help segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the work force; and Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be reused as far as practicable. 								
6b.5.2.3	Storage, Handling, Treatment, Collection and Disposal of Incineration By-Products The following measures are recommended for the storage, handling and collection of the incineration by-products:	IWMF Site/ During Operation Period	IWMF Operator			✓		Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits	N/A
	Ash should be stored in storage silos;								
	 Ash should be handled and conveyed in closed systems fully segregatedfrom the ambient environment; 								
	 Ash should be wetted with water to control fugitive dust, where necessary; 								
	All fly ash and APC residues should be treated, e.g. by cement solidification or chemical stabilization, for compliance with the proposed Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits and leachability criteria prior to disposal;								

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation	Stages*	Relevant
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation Implementation Status and and Remarks Guidelines
	The ash should be transported in covered trucks or containers to the designated landfill site.							
	The Contractor should provide EPD with chemical analysis results of the bottom ash, and treated fly ash and APC residues to confirm that the ash/residue can comply with the proposed Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits before disposal.							
6b.6.3.1	 Fuel Oil Tank Construction and Test The fuel tank to be installed should be of specified durability. Double skin tanks are preferred. Underground fuel storage tank should be placed within a concrete pit. The concrete pit shall be accessible to allow regular tank integrity tests to be carried out at regular intervals. Tank integrity tests should be conducted by an independent qualified surveyor or structural engineer. 	Fuel Oil Storage Tank/ During Design, Construction and Operation Periods	IWMF Contractor		~	V		N/A
	 Any potential problems identified in the test should be rectified as soon as possible. 							

	Measures			Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant
EIA Ref		Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation Implementation Status and Remarks Guidelines
6b.6.3.1	 Fuel Oil Pipeline Construction and Test Installation of aboveground fuel oil pipelines is preferable; if underground pipelines are unavoidable, concrete lined trenches should be constructed to contain the pipelines. Double skin pipelines are preferred. Distance between the fuel oil refuelling points and the fuel oil storage tank shall be minimized. Integrity tests for the pipelines should be conducted by an independent qualified surveyor or structural engineer at regular intervals. Any potential problems identified in the test should be rectified as soon as possible. 	Design, Construction and	IWMF Contractor	•	✓	✓		N/A
6b.6.3.1	 Installation of leak detection device at storage tank and pipelines. Installation and use of pressure gauges (e.g. at the two ends of a filling line) in fuel filling, which allows unexpected pressure drop or difference and sign of leakage to be detected. 	Operation	IWMF Contractor	•	√	√		N/A
6b.6.3.1	Fuel Oil Storage Tank Refuelling	Fuel Oil Refuelling Point/	IWMF Operator			√		N/A

	Fundamental Bustontia			Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation Implementation Status and Remarks Guidelines
	 Storage tank refuelling (from road tanker) should only be conducted by authorized staff of the oil company using the company's standard procedures. 	During Operation Period						
6b.6.3.1	Fuel Oil Spillage Response An Oil Spill Response Plan should be prepared by the operator to document the appropriate response procedures for oil spillage incidents in detail. General procedures to be taken in case of fuel oil spillage are presented below.	IWMF Site/ During Operation Period	IWMF Operator			V		N/A
	• Training							
	- Training on oil spill response actions should be given to relevant staff. The training shall cover the followings:							
	 Tools & resources to combat oil spillage and fire, e.g. locations of oil spill handling equipment and fire fighting equipment; General methods to deal with oil spillage and fire incidents; Procedures for emergency drills in the event of oil spills and fire; and Regular drills shall be carried out. 							
	Communication							
	-Establish communication channel with the Fire Services Department (FSD) and EPD to report any oil spillage incident							

	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures			Imple	ementa	ation \$	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref		Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	so that necessary assistance from relevant department can be quickly sought.								
	Response Procedures								
	-Any fuel oil spillage within the IWMF site should be immediately reported to the Plant Manager with necessary details including location, source, possible cause and extent of the spillage.								
	 -Plant Manager should immediately attend to the spillage and initiate any appropriate action to confine and clean up the spillage. The response procedures shall include the following: >Identify and isolate the source of spillage as soon as possible. >Contain the oil spillage and avoid infiltration into soil/ groundwater and discharge to storm water channels. >Remove the oil spillage. 								
	Clean up the contaminated area.								
	 If the oil spillage occurs during storage tank refuelling, the refueling operation should immediately be stopped. ▶Recovered contaminated fuel oil and the associated material to 								
	remove the spilled oil should be considered as chemical waste. The handling and disposal								

	Measures			Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref		Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	procedures for chemical wastes are discussed in the following paragraphs.								
6b.6.3.2	 Chemicals and Chemical Wastes Handling & Storage Chemicals and chemical wastes should only be stored in suitable containers in purpose-built areas. The storage of chemical wastes should comply with the requirements of the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. The storage areas for chemicals and chemical wastes shall have an impermeable floor or surface. The impermeable floor/ surface shall possess the following properties: Not liable to chemically react with the materials and their containers to be stored. Able to withstand normal loading and physical damage caused by container handling The integrity and condition of the impermeable floor or surface should be inspected at regular intervals to ensure that it is satisfactorily maintained For liquid chemicals and 	and Chemical Wastes Storage Area / During Operation	IWMF Operator						N/A
	chemical wastes storage, the								25

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	storage area should be bunded to contain at least 110% of the storage capacity of the largest containers or 20% of the total quantity of the chemicals/chemical wastes stored, whichever is the greater.								
	Storage containers shall be checked at regular intervals for their structural integrity and to ensure that the caps or fill points are tightly closed.								
	Chemical handling shall be conducted by trained workers under supervision.								
6b.6.3.2	Chemicals and Chemical Wastes Spillage Response A Chemicals and/ or Chemical Wastes Spillage Response Plan shall be prepared by the operator to document in detail the appropriate response procedures for chemicals or chemical wastes spillage incidents. General procedures to be undertaken in case of chemicals/ chemical waste spillages are presented below. • Training - Training on spill response actions should be given to relevant staff. The training shall cover the	IWMF Site/ During Operation Period	IWMF Operator			•			N/A

	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures			Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref		Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	Tools & resources to handle spillage, e.g. locations of spill handling equipment;								
	General methods to deal with spillage; and								
	Procedures for emergency drills in the event of spills.								
	Communication								
	 Establish communication channel with FSD and EPD to report the spillage incident so that necessary assistance from relevant department can be quickly sought. 								
•	Response Procedures								
	 Any spillage within the IWMF site should be reported to the Plant Manager. 								
	 Plant Manager shall attend to the spillage and initiate any appropriate actions needed to confine and clean up the spillage. The response procedures shall include the followings: 								
	Identify and isolate the source of spillage as soon as possible;								
	Contain the spillage and avoid infiltration into soil/								

				Impl	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	groundwater and discharge to storm water channels (in case the spillage occurs at locations out of the designated storage areas);								
	Remove the spillage; the removal method/ procedures documented in the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) of the chemicals spilled should be observed;								
	Clean up the contaminated area (in case the spillage occurs at locations out of the designated storage areas); and								
	The waste arising from the cleanup operation should be considered as chemical wastes.								
6b.6.3.3	Preventive Measures for Incineration By- products Handling The recommended measures listed below can minimize the potential contamination to the surrounding environment due to the incineration by-products: • Ash should be stored in storage silos; • Ash should be handled and conveyed in closed systems fully segregated	Storage, Handling & Collection of Incineration Ash at IWMF/ During Operation Period	IWMF Operator			V			N/A

				Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	from the ambient environment;								
	 Ash should be wetted with water to control fugitive dust, where necessary; 								
	All fly ash and APC residues should be treated, e.g. by cement solidification or chemical stabilization, for compliance with the proposed Incineration Residue Pollution Control Limits and leachability criteria prior to disposal;								
	 The ash should be transported in covered trucks or containers to the designated landfill site. 								
6b.6.3.4 -6b.6.3.6	Incident Record After any spillage, an incident report should be prepared by the Plant Manager. The incident report should contain details of the incident including the cause of the incident, the material spilled and estimated spillage amount, and also the response actions undertaken. The incident record should be kept carefully and able to be retrieved when necessary. The incident report should provide sufficient details for the evaluation of any environmental impacts due to the spillage and assessment of the effectiveness of measures taken.		IWMF Operator					Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-based Remediation Goals for Contaminated Land Management and the Guidance Note for Contaminated Land and Remediation.	N/A

				Imple	ementa	ation \$	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	In case any spillage or accidents results in significant land contamination, EPD should be informed immediately and the IWMF operator should be responsible for the cleanup of the affected area. The responses procedures described in Section 6b.6.3.1 and Section 6b.6.3.2 of EIA report should be followed accordingly together with the land contamination assessment and remediation guidelines stipulated in the <i>Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-based Remediation Goals for Contaminated Land Management and the Guidance Note for Contaminated Land and Remediation.</i>								

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Table B.5 Implementation Schedule for Ecological Quality Measures for the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC

	Environmental Protection			Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
7b.8.2.1	Measures to avoid direct loss of intertidal habitat The site boundary has been proposed to avoid direct contact with the intertidal natural rocky shore of Shek Kwu Chau. It avoids direct loss of intertidal communities and the existing natural rocky shore habitat, where Reef Egret and White-bellied Sea Eagle have been recorded within and in the vicinity of this habitat.	IWMF site	Design team	~				EIAO-TM	N/A
7b.8.2.2	Measures to minimise loss of coastal subtidal habitat • Extensive coral colonies were recorded at the coastal hard bottom habitat at Shek Kwu Chau. To avoid and minimise the extensive direct impact on the coral colonies, the proposed reclamation area has been moved further offshore to minimise loss of subtial habitat near shore.	IWMF site	Design team	~				EIAO-TM	N/A
7b.8.2.3	Zero Discharge Scheme The design scheme of the Project has avoided discharge of wastewater into the marine environment. A zero discharge scheme would be adopted during the operation of the Project. An on-site wastewater treatment plant would be	IWMF site	Design team, IWMF operator	~		✓		WPCO	N/A

	Environmental Protection	Lagation /		Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant		
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent		Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	provided to treat the wastewater generated from the IWMF (mainly human sewage). The treated effluent would be re-used in the incineration plant and mechanical treatment plant, or for onsite washdown and landscape.									
7b.8.2.4	Measures to avoid loss of plant species of conservation importance Landing portal construction works would not cause direct lost to the recorded individual of protected plant species, Aquilaria sinensis, at the coastal shrubland habitat at Cheung Sha. As a precautionary measure, the plant should be tagged with eyecatching tape and fenced off prior to works, in order to avoid any damage by workers.	Cheung Sha landing portal	Design Contractor	team,	\	√		*	EIAO-TM	N/A
7b.8.3.1 - 7b.8.3.1 5	Measures to minimise water quality impact Measures for water quality as recommended in Section 5b of the EIA Report should be implemented.	Work site	Design contractor, operator	team, IWMF	√	√	√	√	EIAO-TM; ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO	Implemented
7b.8.3.1 6 - 7b.8.3.3 0	Measures to minimise disturbance on Finless Porpoise Minimisation of Habitat Loss for Finless Porpoise	IWMF site, work site, marine traffic route	Design contractor, operator	team, IWMF	~	✓	√	✓	EIAO-TM, Supporting Document for Application for Variation of the Environmental	Implemented for avoidance of construction works that may produce underwater acoustic disturbance, Vessel Travel Route implementation, training of staff; N/A for others

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	• Substantial revision has been made on the layout plan and form of the breakwater, in order to minimise the potential loss of important habitat for Finless Porpoise. The revision has greatly reduced the size of the embayment area, as well as the Project footprint. As a result, the size of habitat loss for Finless Porpoise has reduced from the original ~50 ha, down to ~31 ha. **Avoidance of peak season for finless porpoise occurrence** • To minimise potential acoustic disturbance from construction activities on Finless Porpoise, construction works that may produce underwater acoustic disturbance should be scheduled outside the months with peak Finless Porpoise occurrence (December to May), including: - sheet piling works for construction of cofferdam surrounding the reclamation area (Phase 1); - sheet piling works for construction of the shorter							Guidelines Permit (EP- 429/2012)	

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ementa	tion S	tages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	O	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	 sheet piling works for construction of the remaining section of breakwater (Phase 3) and bored piling works for berth area (Phase 3) 								
	Such works should be restricted within June to November. This approach would not only avoid the peak season for Finless Porpoise occurrence, the magnitude of impacts arise from acoustic disturbance would also be minimised.								
	Since the DCM ground treatment and the installation of precast seawalls and breakwaters should generate no underwater acoustic disturbance to Finless Porpoise, no specific mitigation measures are required.								
	Opt for quieter construction methods and plants								
	Considering the sensitivity of marine mammals to underwater acoustic disturbance, instead of the previously proposed conventional breakwater and reclamation peripheral structure, which requires noisy piling works, the current circular cells structure for								

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ementa	ation \$	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	breakwater and reclamation peripheral structure is proposed. A quieter sheet piling method using vibratory hammer or hydraulic impact hammer, should be adopted for the installation of circular cells for cellular cofferdam and northern breakwater during Phase 1, and southern breakwater Phase 3; • Non-percussive bore piling method would be adopted for the installation of tubular piles for the berth construction								
	during Phase 3. Monitored exclusion zones								
	During the installation/re- installation/relocation process of floating type silt curtains, in order to avoid the accidental entrance and entrapment of marine mammals within								
	the silt curtains, a monitored exclusion zone of 250 m radius from silt curtain should be implemented. The exclusion zone should be closely monitored by an experienced marine								
	mammal observer at least 30 minutes before the start of installation/reinstallation/relocation process. If a marine mammal is noted within the exclusion zone, all marine works should stop immediately and remain								
	should stop immediately and remain idle for 30 minutes, or until the								

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	exclusion zone is free from marine mammals.								
	The experienced marine mammal observer should be well trained to detect marine mammals. Binoculars should be used to search the exclusion zone from an elevated platform with unobstructed visibility. The observer should also be independent from the project proponent and has the power to call-off construction activities.								
	In addition, as marine mammals cannot be effectively monitored within the proposed monitored exclusion zone at night, or during adverse weather conditions (i.e. Beaufort 5 or above, visibility of 300 meters or below), marine works should be avoided under weather conditions with low visibility.								
	Marine mammal watching plan								
	Upon the completion of the installation/re- installation/relocation of floating type silt curtain, all marine works would be conducted within a fully enclosed environment within the silt curtain, hence exclusion zone monitoring would no longer								

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	be required. Subsequently, a marine mammal watching plan should be implemented.								
	The plan should include regular inspection of silt curtains, and visual inspection of the waters surrounded by the curtains. Special attention should be paid to Phase 2 (reclamation) where the floating type still curtain would be opened occasionally for vessel access, leaving a temporary 50 m opening. An action plan should be devised to cope with any unpredicted incidents such as the case when marine mammals are found within the waters surrounded by the silt curtains.								
	Small openings at silt curtains								
	The openings for vessel access at the silt curtains should be as small as possible to minimise the risk of accidental entrance.								
	Adoption of regular travel route								
	During construction and operation, captains of all vessels should adopt regular travel route, in order to minimize the chance of vessel collision with								

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	marine mammals, which may otherwise result in damage to health or mortality. The regular travel route should avoid areas with high sighting density of Finless Porpoise as much as possible.								
	Vessel speed limit								
	The frequent vessel traffic in the vicinity of works area may increase the chance of mammal mammals being killed or seriously injured by vessel collision. A speed limit of ten knots should be strictly enforced within areas with high density of Finless Porpoise.								
	 Passive acoustic monitoring and land- based theodolite monitoring surveys should be adopted to verify the predicted impacts and effectiveness of the proposed mitigation measures. 								
	Training of Staff								
	 Staff, including captains of vessels, should be aware of the guidelines for safe vessel operations in the presence of cetaceans during construction and operation phases. Adequate trainings should be provided 								

	Environmental Protection				Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent		Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
7b.8.3.3 1 - 7b.8.3.3 4	Measures to minimise impact on corals Coral translocation	IWMF site	Design contractor, operator	team, IWMF	√	√	✓	*	EIAO-TM	Implemented, tagged coral found missing after hitting by typhoons
	Coral communities within and in proximity to the proposed dredging sites would be disturbed by the Project due to the dredging operations. In order to minimise direct loss of coral communities, translocation of corals that are attached to movable rocks with diameter less than 50 cm are recommended. In order to avoid disturbance to corals during the spawning period, the spawning season of corals (June to August) should be avoided; and that translocation should be carried out during the winter season (November-March).									Re-tagging of 10 coral colonies at indirect impact site and control site were conducted in November and December 2018 respectively.
	The REA survey results suggest that the 198 directly affected coral colonies were attached to movable rocks (less than 50 cm in diameter). It is technically feasible to translocate them to avoid direct loss.									
	Prior to coral translocation, a more detailed baseline survey, including a coral mapping survey, is recommended to further confirm the									

	Environmental Protection			Imple	ement	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	exact number and location of coral colonies within the potentially affected area. A more detailed coral translocation plan, including selection of suitable recipient site, plan for coral translocation, and event / action plan for coral monitoring should be submitted upon approval of this Project, prior to commencement of construction works. Advice from relevant governmental departments (i.e. AFCD) and professionals would be sought after, in order to identify a desirable location for the relocation of coral communities. Post-translocation monitoring on the translocated corals should also be considered.								
	A coral monitoring programme A coral monitoring programme is recommended to assess any adverse and unacceptable impacts to the coral communities at the coasts of Shek Kwu Chau during construction of the Project.								
	Phasing of Works To minimize environmental impacts, the proposed phasing of construction works has been carefully designed to								

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	reduce the amount of concurrent works, hence minimize SS elevation and the associated impacts on corals.								
7b.8.3.3 5 - 7b.8.3.4 1	Specific measures to minimize disturbance on breeding White-bellied Sea Eagle Avoidance of noisy works during the breeding season of White-bellied Sea Eagle • To minimize potential noise disturbance from construction activities on WBSE, noisy construction works should be scheduled outside their breeding season (December to May) to minimise potential degradation in breeding ground quality and breeding activities, including: - sheet piling works for construction of cofferdam surrounding the reclamation area (Phase 1); - sheet piling works for construction of the shorter section of breakwater (Phase 1); - sheet piling works for construction of the remaining section of breakwater (Phase 3); and - bored piling works for berth area (Phase 3).		Design Team, Contractor, IWMF operator					EIAO-TM	Implemented

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	Opt for quieter construction methods and plants								
	To minimise potential construction noise disturbance on WBSE, quieter construction methods and plants should be adopted. The recommended noise mitigation measures in the Noise chapter (Section 4b.8 of the EIA Report) should be implemented to minimise potential noise disturbance to acceptable levels.								
	Restriction on vessel access near the nest of White-bellied Sea Eagle								
	During construction and operation, in order to minimize disturbance on the existing WBSE nest, a pre-defined practical route to restrict vessel access near the nest should be adopted to keep vessels and boats as far away from the nest as possible.								
	White-bellied Sea Eagle monitoring programme								
	A WBSE monitoring programme is recommended to assess any adverse and unacceptable impacts to the breeding activities of WBSE during construction and operation of the								

	Environmental Protection	Landing		Impl	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	Project. Monitoring surveys for WBSE would include pre-construction phase (twice per month for duration of three months during their breeding season -between December and May, immediately before the commencement of works), construction phase, and operation phase (two years after the completion of construction works). • Surveys should be conducted twice per month during their breeding season (from December to May); and once per month outside breeding season (June to November). More details on monitoring for WBSE are presented in the EM&A Manual.								
	Education of staff								
	Staff, including captains of all vessels during construction and operation phases, should be aware of the ecological importance of WBSE. Awareness should be raised among staff to minimise any intentional or unintentional disturbance to the nest.								
	Minimisation of Glare Disturbance								

	Environmental Protection				Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	local concentation Otatus
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implemen Ager		Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	To minimise glare disturbance on WBSE, which may cause disorientation of birds by interfering with their magnetic compass, and disruption in behavioural patterns such as reproduction, fat storage and foraging pattern, any un-necessary outdoor lighting should be avoided, and in-ward and down-ward pointing of lights should be adopted.									
-	 Construction of Seawall/Breakwaters To widen the open channel between the Artificial Island and Shek Kwu Chau. To design the precast concrete seawall with environmental friendly features. 	IWMF site	Design contractor, operator	team, IWMF	>	~			Supporting Document for Application for Variation of Environmental Permit (EP- 429/2012)	N/A
7b.8.3.42	Opt for Quieter Construction Methods and Plants • Quieter construction methods and plants should be used to minimise disturbance to the nearby terrestrial habitat and the associated wildlife.	Work site	Design contractor, operator	team, IWMF	✓	√	√	√	EIAO-TM	Implemented
7b.8.3.43	Measures to minimize impacts from artificial lighting Unnecessary lighting should be avoided, and shielding of lights should be provided to minimize disturbance from light pollution on fauna groups.	IWMF site	Design contractor, operator	team, IWMF	V	√	✓		EIAO-TM	Implemented

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant		
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks	
7b.8.3.4 4 - 7b.8.3.4 5	 Measures to minimize accidental spillage Regular maintenance of vessels, vehicles and equipment that may cause leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within predesignated areas, which are appropriately equipped to control the associated discharges. Oils, fuels and chemicals should be contained in suitable containers, and only be used and stored in designated areas which have pollution prevention facilities. All fuel tanks and storage areas should be sited on sealed areas in order to prevent spillage of fuels and solvents to the nearby watercourses. All waste oils and fuels should be collected in designated tanks prior to disposal. 	Work site	Contractor, IWMF operator		✓	✓	•	EIAO-TM	Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by the Contractor.	
7b.8.3.46	Measures to minimise sewage effluent Temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical toilets, should be employed on-site where necessary to handle sewage from the workforce.	Work site	Contractor		√			EIAO-TM	N/A	
7b.8.3.47	Measures to minimise drainage and construction runoff	Work site	Contractor		√		√	EIAO-TM	N/A	

	Environmental Protection			Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	Potential ecological impacts resulted								
	from potential degradation of water								
	quality due to unmitigated surface								
	runoff could be minimised via the								
	detailed mitigation measures in Section 5b.8 of the EIA Report. The following								
	presents some of the mitigation								
	measures:								
	- On-site drainage system								
	with implemented								
	sedimentation control facilities.								
	- Channels, earth bunds or sand bag								
	barriers should be provided on site to direct storm water to silt removal								
	facilities.								
	- Provision of embankment at								
	boundaries of								
	earthworks for flood protection.								
	- Water pumped out from								
	foundation piles must be discharged into silt removal								
	facilities.								
	- During rainstorms, exposed								
	slope/soil surfaces should be								
	covered by tarpaulin or other								
	means, as far as practicable.								
	Exposed soil surface should be minimized to reduce siltation and								
	runoff.								
	- Earthwork final surfaces should be								
	well compacted. Subsequent								
	permanent surface protection								
	should be immediately performed.								

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ementa	ation Sta	iges*	Relevant		
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks	
	- Open stockpiles of construction materials, and construction wastes onsite should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.									
7b.8.3.48	Measures to minimise impacts from general construction activities	Work site	Contractor		√			EIAO-TM	Implemented	
	To avoid the entering of construction solid waste into the nearby habitats, construction solid waste should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering to the nearby habitats. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis.									
7b.8.3.49	Pest Control Good waste management practices should be adopted at the IWMF in order to minimise the risk of introduction of pest to the island: - Transportation of wastes in enclosed containers - Waste storage area should be well maintained and cleaned - Waste should only be disposed of at designated areas	IWMF site	IWMF operator			V			N/A	
	 Timely removal of the newly arrived waste Removal of items that are capable of retaining water 									

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
7h 9 2 50	 Rapid clean up of any waste spillages Maintenance of a tidy and clean site environment Regular application of pest control Education of staff the importance of site cleanliness 	IWMF site	IN/ME operator						NI/A
7b.8.3.50	Control of Marine Habitat Quality during Operation Phase • Depending on the seabed condition of the approach channel for marine vessels during operation phase of the IWMF, maintenance dredging may be required to ensure safe access. In order to avoid degradation in water quality due to elevation in SS and dispersion of sediment plume due to dredging works, it is recommended that any future maintenance dredging works should not be carried out within 100 m from the shore, similar to that of the dredging for anti-scouring protection layer during construction phase. All maintenance dredging works should be carried out with the implementation of silt curtain to control the dispersion of SS. The production rate should comply with the permit dredging rate and number of grab per hour.	IWIMF SITE	IWMF operator					EIAO-TM; WPCO	N/A

	Environmental Protection			Imple	ement	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
7b.8.4. 1 – 7b.8.4. 8	Compensation of loss of important habitat of Finless Porpoise Designation of Marine Park The Project Proponent has made a firm commitment to seek to designate a marine park of approximately 700 ha in the waters between Soko Islands and Shek Kwu Chau, in accordance with the statutory process stipulated in the Marine Parks Ordinance, as a compensation measure for the habitat loss arising from the construction of the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC. The Project Proponent shall seek to complete the designation by 2018 to tie in with the operation of the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC. A further study should be carried out to review relevant previous studies and collate available information on the ecological characters of the proposed area for marine park designation; and review available survey data for Finless Porpoise, water quality, fisheries, marine traffic and planned development projects in the vicinity. Based on the findings, ecological	between Shek Kwu Chau and Soko Islands	Project Proponent					EIAO-TM	N/A

	Environmental Protection			Imple	ement	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	marine park designation should be established, and the extent and location of the proposed marine park be determined. The adequacy of enhancement measures should also be reviewed.								
	In addition, a management plan for the proposed marine park should be proposed, covering information on the responsible departments for operation and management (O&M) of the marine park, as well as the O&M duties of each of the departments involved. Consultation with relevant government departments and stakeholders should be conducted under the study. The study should be submitted to Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) for approval before the commencement of construction works.								
	• The Project Proponent should provide assistance to AFCD during the process of the marine park designation								
7b.8.5. 1 – 7b.8.5. 4	Additional Enhancement or Precautionary Measures Deployment of Artificial Reefs • Deployment of artificial reefs (ARs) is an enhancement measure for the	Within the proposed marine park under this study	Project Proponent	~		√		EIAO-TM	N/A

	Environmental Protection			Impl	ement	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	
EIA Ref	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Implementation Status and Remarks
	marine habitats. ARs are proposed to								
	be deployed within the proposed marine park under this Project. The								
	exact location, dimension and type of								
	ARs to be deployed are to be further								
	investigated along with the further								
	study of the proposed marine park								
	under this Project. The proposed ARs would be deployed at the same								
	time as the complete designation of								
	marine park.								
	Release of Fish Fry at Artificial Reefs and Marine Park								
	Release of fish fry at the proposed								
	ARs, as well as the proposed marine								
	park under this study, should enhance								
	the fish resources in the nearby waters,								
	and subsequently food sources for Finless Porpoise. The proposed ARs								
	with various micro-habitats would have								
	the potential to provide shelter and								
	nursery ground for the released fish fry.								
	The frequency and quantity of fry to								
	be released should be agreed by AFCD.								

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Table B.6 Implementation Schedule for Fisheries Measures for the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC

	-			Imp	leme	ntation	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	C	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
8b.8.1.2	Measure to minimize loss of and disturbance on fisheries resources	IWMF site	Design team, contractor	√	~	/	~	EIAO-TM	N/A
	 Alteration to the phasing of works, construction method, and layout plan of the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC has been made. The total fishing ground to be permanently lost due to the project has been significantly reduced from ~50 ha to ~31 ha. By adopting the current circular cells instead of the conventional seawall construction method, SS elevation would be greatly reduced, minimizing adverse impact on the health of fisheries resources. 								
8b.8.1.3	Measure to minimize impingement and entrainment Provision of a screen at the water intake point for desalination plant would be essential to minimize the risk of impingement and entrainment of fisheries resources (including fish, larvae and egg) through the intake point.	IWMF site	Design team, contractor, IWMF operator		•			EIAO-TM	N/A

				Imple	ementa	ation S	Stages*	Relevant	Implementation Status and Remarks
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
8b.8.1.4- 8b.8.1.6	Measures to control water quality No wastewater effluent, anti-fouling agent, heavy metals and other contaminants would be released during operation phase of the Project. Mitigation maggines recommended in the	Work site, IWMF site	Design team, contractor, IWMF operator	√	√	✓	√	EIAO-TM	Implemented
	 Mitigation measures recommended in the water quality impact assessment during construction and operation would serve to protect fisheries resources from indirect impacts resulted from the Project 								
8b.8.1.7 - 8b.8.1.8	Additional Enhancement / Precautionary Measures Artificial Reefs (ARs) are proposed to be deployed within the proposed marine park under this Project as an enhancement measure for the marine habitats. This enhancement feature would bring positive impacts to the previously identified important spawning and nursery ground for fisheries resources. Release of Fish Fry at Artificial Reefs Release of fish fry has been proposed under this Project. The proposed deployment of ARs within the proposed marine park would	Within the proposed marine park in the waters between Soko Islands and Shek Kwu Chau	Project Proponent			*		EIAO-TM	N/A
	ARs within the proposed marine park would provide shelter and nursery ground for the released fish fry. The frequency and quantity of fry to be released should be agreed by AFCD.								

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Table B.7 Implementation Schedule for Landscape and Visual Measures for the IWMF at the artificial island near SKC

				Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
S10b.10 MLVC- 01	Grass-hydroseeded bare soil surface and stock pile area	Work site / During construction phase	Contractor		√				N/A
S10b.10 MLVC-02	 Landscape Design Early planting using fast grow trees and tall shrubs at strategic locations within site as buffer to block view corridors to the site from the VSRs, and to locally screen haul roads, excavation works and site preparation works. Use of tree species of dense tree crown to serve as visual barrier. Hard and soft landscape treatment (e.g. trees and shrubs) of open areas within development to provide a background for the outdoor containers from open view, shade and shelter, and a green appearance from surrounding viewpoints. Planting strip along the periphery of the project site. Selected tree species suitable for the coastal condition. 	Work site / During design & construction phases	Contractor	*	✓				N/A

				Imple	ementa	tion S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
S10b.10 MLVC-03	Adoption of Natural Features of the Existing Shoreline 1) Use of boulders in different sizes and with the similar textures of the existing rocky shores for the construction of breakwater and artificial shoreline in order to blend into the existing natural shoreline.	Work site / During construction phase	Contractor		✓				N/A
	 Use of cellular cofferdam together with the natural boulders to form a curvature shoreline for the reclamation area to echo with the natural shoreline of SKC. 								
S10b.10 MLVC-04	Greening Design (Rooftop & Vertical Greening) 1) Implementation of rooftop and vertical greening (vertical building envelope) along the periphery of each building block to increase the amenity value of the work, moderate temperature extremes and enhance building energy performance. The greening appearance of the building shall enhance its visual harmony with the natural surroundings as well as reduce the apparent visual mass of the structure.	& construction phases	Contractor	•	~				N/A
	 Sufficient space between concrete enclosure and stack to minimize heat transfer. 								
	3) Introduction of landscape decks at the stack to further enhance the overall natural and green concept unique for this site.								

				Imple	ementa	ation S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
S10b.10 MVC-01	Visual Mitigation and Aesthetic Design	Structures in IWMF /	Contractor	√	√				N/A
MVC-01	Use of natural materials with recessive color to minimize the bulkiness of the building.	During design & constructio							
	Adoption of innovative aesthetic design to the chimney to minimize or visually mitigate the massing of the chimney so as to reduce its visual impact to the surroundings.	n phases							
	 Color of the chimney in a gradual changing manner to match with the color of the sky. 								
	 Provision of observation deck for public enjoyment at the top of the chimney to diminish the feeling of chimney. 								
	5) Provision of sky gardens between the two stacks to allow additional greening for enhancing the aesthetic quality. Maintenance access (elevator and staircase) from the ground floor to the sky gardens will be provided to allow maintenance of the sky gardens.								
	Integration of the visitor's walkway with different material façade design of incinerator plant to enhance the aesthetic quality.								
S10b.10 MVC-02	Control of the security floodlight for construction areas at night to avoid excessive glare to the surrounding receiver.	Work site / During construction phase	Contractor		√				Implemented

				Imple	menta	tion S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
S10b.10 MVC-03	Optimization of the construction sequence and construction programme to minimize the duration of impact.	Work site / During design & construction phases	Contractor	*	✓				Implemented
S10b.10 MVC-04	Storage of the backfilling materials for site formation & construction materials / wastes on site at a maximum height of 2m, covered with an impermeable material of visually unobtrusive material (in earth tone).	Work site / During construction phase	Contractor		✓				N/A
S10b.10 MVC-05	Reduction of the number of construction traffic at the site to practical minimum.	Work site / During construction phase	Contractor		✓				Implemented
S10b.10 MLVO-01	Planting Maintenance Provision of proper planting maintenance and replacement of defective plant species on the new planting areas to enhance aesthetic and landscape quality.	Project site / During Operation phase	Contractor			√			N/A
S10b.10 MVO-01	Environmental Education Centre Development of an Environmental Education Center, in which regular exhibitions and lectures to promote environmental awareness and waste reduction concept would be provided, as a part of the IWMF for the general public to alleviate negative public perceptions of the development.	Project site / During Operation phase	Contractor			✓			N/A
S10b.10 MVO-02	Control of Light Control the numbers of lights and their intensity to a level that is good enough to meet the safety requirements at night but not excessive.	Project site / During Operation phase	Contractor			✓			N/A

				Imple	menta	tion S	tages*	Relevant	Implementation
EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	Status and Remarks
S10b.10 MVO-03	Control of Operation Time	Project site / During	Contractor			✓			N/A
	Minimization of the frequency of waste transportation to practical minimum (e.g. limit the reception of MSW from 8 am to 8 pm)	Operation							

^{*} Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Contract No. EP/SP/66 Integrated Waste Mana	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix C	Impact Monitoring Schedul	e of the Reporting
	Month	

		Impact Monitoring Schedule for IWMF		
		Jul-22		
Sun Mon	Tue	Wed 1	Thu Fri	Sat
			1	1
Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B Tidall Ebb Tide: 1 Flood Tide: Monitor Moile-eb: 1	pact 3, 84, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Period: 1:29 - 19:33 05:00 - 11:29 ing Time: 3:46 - 17:16 08:00 - 11:09	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 12:56 - 20:52 Flood Tide: 07:10 - 12:56 Monitoring Time: SMid-ebb: 15:09 - 18:39 Mid-flood: 08:18 - 11:48 Daytime & Evening Noise monitoring for M1 & M3	Impact Night time Noise monitoring for M1 & M3 Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 04:36 - 10:00 Flood Tide: 10:00 - 16:29 Monitoring Time: ##\$Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 09:43 Mid-flood: 11:29 - 14:59 Daytime & Evening Noise monitoring for M2	Impact Night time Noise monitoring for M2
Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B Tidall Ebb Tide: 0 Flood Tide: Monitor Mid-ebb: 0 & Mid-flood:	6:17 - 14:00 14:00 - 21:00	13 Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:47-15:43 Flood Tide: 15:43 - 22:59 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:00-13:30 &Mid-flood: 16:04 - 19:00 Ecology monitoring for Marine Mammals by Vessel-based Line-Transect Survey	15 Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 09:42 - 17:21 Flood Tide: 03:13 - 09:42 Monitoring Time: Mid-6b: 11:46 - 15:16 ##\$Mid-flood: 08:00 - 09:22	16
17 18	19	20 2	21 22	23
Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, F Tidall Ebb Tide: 1 Flood Tide: Monitor Mid-ebb: 1	Impact Impact II, 18, 18, 11, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Night time Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3 Period: 19,125 Pois.00 - 12:18 Pois.00 - 12:18 Pois.00 - 10:54 Pois.00 -	Impact Water Quality monitoring for \$1, 82, 83, 84, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 14:05 - 20:31 Flood Tide: 07:57 - 14:05 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 15:33 - 19:00 & Mid-flood: 09:16 - 12:46	Impact Water Quality monitoring for BJ, BZ, B3, B4, HJ, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 05:00 - 11:00 Flood Tide: 11:00 - 17:00 Monitoring Time: *#\$Mid-ebb: 08:00 - 10:42 Mid-flood: 12:15 - 15:45	
24 25	26	27	28 29	30
Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B Tidall Ebb Tide: 0 Flood Tide: Monitor Mid-ebb: 0 #&Mid-flood	6:49 - 14:30 14:30 - 21:00	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:49 - 15:46 Flood Tide: 15:46 - 2:200 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:02 - 13:32 #8Mid-flood: 16:04 - 19:00 Ecology monitoring for WBSE	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, 92, 83, 84, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 06:01 - 16:49 Flood Tide: 16:49 - 23:31 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:10 - 14:40 #&Mid-flood: 17:09 - 19:00	1
51				

Remarks:

1. Daytime Noise Monitoring (07:00-1900), Evening Time Noise Monitoring (1900-2300), Night Time Noise Monitoring (2300-0700)

2. Water Quality Monitoring for \$1,52 and \$3 will only conduct during DCM works, refer to Detailed DCM Plan

Note:

* - as per Marine Department Notice No 107 of 2018, all vessels employed for the works should stay in the works area outside the hours of works (0700 to 2300). Due to safty concern, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.

- Prioritized routing: Mid-Ebb: C1-953-CR2-CR1-9H1-9 Remaining stations and Mid-Flood: C2-9CR1-953-9CR2-9H1-9 Remaining stations

5 - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached.

& - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.

^- The water sampling event on 1/7/2022 was canceled due to the adverse sea condition and weather condition (Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No.3).

Contract No. EP/SP/66 Integrated Waste Mana	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix D	Water Quality Monito	oring Data

	Date											Turbidty (NTU)	
Location	(YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Note 1	SS (mg/L)
B1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:47	8.1	8.3	31.21	28.17	3.6	5
B1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:47	8.03	8.33	31.35	28.26	3.9	4
B1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	09:46	8.13	8.24	31.21	28.34	4.5	6
B1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	09:46	8.06	8.27	30.98	28.23	4.6	6
B2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:04	8.69	8.33	31.6	28.03	3.8	5
B2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:04	8.8	8.29	31.68	28.01	4.1	4
B2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	10:03	8.65	8.3	31.58	28.06	3.7	3
B2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	10:03	8.76	8.29	31.62	28.05	4.0	4
В3	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:59	8.69	8.19	31.29	28.15	3.7	4
В3	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:59	8.68	8.21	31.22	28.25	3.7	5
В3	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.4	10:58	8.79	8.23	31.27	28.26	4.1	3
В3	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.4	10:58	8.72	8.23	31.2	28.2	3.8	4
B4	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:49	9.27	8.25	32.56	28.45	3.9	5
B4	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:49	9.14	8.21	32.49	28.45	3.7	4
B4	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	10:48	9.13	8.27	32.3	28.41	4.9	4
B4	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	10:48	9.11	8.23	32.45	28.45	4.8	3
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:20	9.39	8.23	31.54	28.08	4.0	4
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:20	9.34	8.19	31.38	28.07	4.0	4
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.35	09:19	9.39	8.2	31.27	28.08	4.5	4
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.35	09:19	9.34	8.22	31.5	28.11	4.3	4
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.7	09:18	9.31	8.22	31.32	28.11	4.8	4
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.7	09:18	9.37	8.18	31.31	28.02	4.7	5
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:02	8.3	8.28	31.82	28.03	6.5	4
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:02	8.32	8.31	31.84	28.08	6.0	3
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.95	08:01	8.36	8.27	31.79	28.06	6.8	3
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.95	08:01	8.44	8.3	31.83	28.01	7.0	4
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.9	08:00	8.32	8.31	31.89	28.16	7.8	5
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.9	08:00	8.39	8.26	31.67	27.98	7.5	4
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:26	8.35	8.21	32.14	28.25	3.0	5
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:26	8.26	8.2	31.97	28.12	3.0	4
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.55	08:25	8.32	8.25	31.99	28.2	2.7	4
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.55	08:25	8.4	8.19	32.08	28.23	3.0	4
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	12.1	08:24	8.4	8.19	32.1	28.18	3.1	4
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	12.1	08:24	8.29	8.2	32.01	28.11	2.9	4
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:50	8.01	8.29	32.39	28.07	3.1	4
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:50	7.99	8.29	32.26	28.12	2.7	4
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.45	08:49	8.04	8.22	32.43	28.1	3.0	4
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.45	08:49	8.07	8.29	32.25	28.14	3.4	4
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.9	08:48	7.96	8.24	32.34	28.03	3.7	5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.9	08:48	8.01	8.28	32.1	28.07	3.2	4
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:21	8.76	8.28	31.94	28.22	3.5	4
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:21	8.72	8.31	32.25	28.36	3.9	4
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	10:20	8.75	8.22	32.19	28.23	3.8	2.5
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	10:20	8.79	8.31	32.09	28.33	3.8	3
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	10:19	8.78	8.21	32.25	28.22	3.4	3
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	10:19	8.82	8.21	31.96	28.4	4.0	4
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:03	8.69	8.19	32.57	28.03	3.3	3
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:03	8.63	8.24	32.39	28.17	3.0	4
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.9	09:02	8.76	8.21	32.39	28.02	3.5	4
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.9	09:02	8.77	8.21	32.56	28.1	3.7	5
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.8	09:01	8.66	8.18	32.37	28.15	4.2	4
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.8	09:01	8.7	8.2	32.59	28.22	3.6	4
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:46	9.08	8.23	31.44	28.57	3.7	4
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:46	9.12	8.2	31.67	28.47	3.7	5
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.1	09:45	9.17	8.19	31.77	28.47	4.0	3
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.1	09:45	9.18	8.23	31.49	28.57	4.0	5
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.2	09:44	9.12	8.19	31.59	28.41	4.0	4
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.2	09:44	9.14	8.2	31.43	28.51	4.3	3
B1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:11	8.13	8.19	31.71	28.55	2.2	3
B1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:11	8.12	8.14	31.68	28.49	2.3	3
B1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	14:10	8.19	8.19	32.01	28.56	3.0	3
B1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	14:10	8.16	8.18	31.56	28.48	2.6	5
B2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:28	8.08	8.21	32.39	28.17	2.8	4
B2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:28	8.15	8.18	32.35	28.38	2.8	4
B2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.8	14:27	7.98	8.33	32.57	28.31	3.1	3
B2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.8	14:27	8.14	8.19	32.33	28.33	3.2	4
В3	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:03	8.06	8.31	31.71	28.48	3.5	3
В3	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:03	8.06	8.2	32.05	28.61	3.8	3
В3	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.3	14:02	8.12	8.27	31.92	28.53	4.4	4
В3	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.3	14:02	8.01	8.32	31.94	28.43	4.0	3
B4	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:13	8.4	8.19	31.76	28.18	2.6	4
B4	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:13	8.35	8.19	31.71	28.33	3.1	3
B4	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.9	14:12	8.29	8.21	31.6	28.27	3.2	3
B4	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.9	14:12	8.29	8.17	31.3	28.35	2.8	4
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:48	7.89	8.21	31.28	28.4	5.4	3
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:48	7.89	8.16	31.07	28.25	5.2	4
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.95	13:47	7.9	8.19	31.05	28.36	4.9	3
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.95	13:47	7.96	8.2	31.41	28.41	5.0	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.9	13:46	7.89	8.16	31.09	28.34	4.9	3
C1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.9	13:46	8.06	8.22	31	28.45	4.7	4
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:49	8.31	8.18	32	28.31	4.2	4
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:49	8.33	8.22	32.04	28.15	4.3	4
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	13:48	8.22	8.2	32.12	28.12	3.7	3
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	13:48	8.27	8.27	32.43	28.17	3.8	3
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	13:47	8.22	8.18	32.12	28.11	3.6	4
C2A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	13:47	8.26	8.25	32.02	28.17	3.6	4
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:29	8.9	8.17	31.25	28.27	2.4	2.5
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:29	8.73	8.16	31.61	28.28	2.8	2.5
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.7	15:28	8.77	8.14	31.44	28.38	3.2	5
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.7	15:28	8.86	8.22	31.21	28.21	2.9	3
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.4	15:27	8.84	8.14	31.58	28.35	3.2	3
CR1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.4	15:27	8.78	8.23	31.49	28.3	3.5	3
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:12	9.17	8.18	31.53	28.41	3.7	3
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:12	9.15	8.16	31.66	28.25	3.5	4
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.4	15:11	9.27	8.21	31.56	28.33	3.0	3
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.4	15:11	9.18	8.17	31.26	28.34	3.3	4
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.8	15:10	9.2	8.2	31.66	28.37	3.8	2.5
CR2	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.8	15:10	9.31	8.22	31.33	28.43	3.5	4
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:39	8.43	8.18	32.08	28.26	3.0	3
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:39	8.46	8.22	31.9	28.15	2.8	4
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	14:38	8.41	8.17	31.75	28.14	3.5	4
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	14:38	8.38	8.14	31.89	28.23	3.5	4
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.3	14:37	8.47	8.22	31.76	28.21	3.9	3
F1A	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.3	14:37	8.35	8.22	31.91	28.34	4.0	3
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:55	8.36	8.22	31.83	28.11	3.1	2.5
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:55	8.21	8.31	32.15	28.29	2.9	4
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.2	14:54	8.19	8.23	32.04	28.29	3.1	4
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.2	14:54	8.28	8.21	32.06	28.26	3.0	3
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.4	14:53	8.22	8.27	31.74	28.17	4.0	3
H1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.4	14:53	8.18	8.34	32.16	28.22	3.5	3
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:02	7.88	8.29	31.71	28.4	3.4	4
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:02	7.93	8.34	31.48	28.44	3.9	5
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	15:01	8	8.31	31.43	28.44	4.0	4
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	15:01	7.89	8.3	31.76	28.37	4.3	4
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	15:00	7.97	8.35	31.63	28.24	4.6	4
M1	20220704	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	15:00	7.91	8.29	31.67	28.36	4.1	4
B1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:57	9.03	8.24	31.85	27.93	4.5	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
B1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:57	8.82	8.31	31.99	28.03	4.9	3
B1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	09:56	8.87	8.15	31.81	28.2	4.9	4
B1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	09:56	9.02	8.16	31.72	28.14	5.6	4
B2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:14	8.51	8.3	30.78	28.31	5.4	4
B2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:14	8.47	8.2	30.87	28.09	5.7	3
B2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	10:13	8.39	8.25	30.83	28.34	6.0	3
B2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	10:13	8.54	8.28	30.91	28.24	5.9	4
В3	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:49	8.66	8.22	31.66	27.81	4.2	2.5
В3	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:49	8.78	8.33	31.72	27.73	4.5	2.5
В3	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	10:48	8.67	8.31	31.51	27.73	4.5	2.5
В3	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	10:48	8.82	8.34	31.55	27.82	5.1	4
B4	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:39	8.47	8.21	30.93	27.95	5.2	6
B4	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:39	8.46	8.15	30.96	27.89	4.7	6
B4	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.8	10:38	8.42	8.22	30.99	28.11	5.2	7
B4	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.8	10:38	8.49	8.23	30.83	28.11	5.7	5
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:30	8.71	8.26	32.25	28.13	5.2	2.5
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:30	8.85	8.34	32.25	28.16	5.4	3
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.3	09:29	8.7	8.24	32.45	27.98	5.5	3
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.3	09:29	8.76	8.38	32.17	28.1	5.7	3
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.6	09:28	8.91	8.27	32.38	27.92	5.9	3
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.6	09:28	8.88	8.38	32.2	28.07	5.7	3
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:20	8.47	8.18	31.21	27.95	5.4	4
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:20	8.45	8.25	31.06	28.11	5.5	3
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.8	08:19	8.64	8.19	30.91	28.08	6.2	3
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.8	08:19	8.52	8.17	31.14	28.15	5.9	4
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.6	08:18	8.57	8.23	31.16	28.19	6.7	2.5
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.6	08:18	8.56	8.16	30.94	28.06	6.7	3
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:36	9.02	8.37	32.56	28.34	4.4	2.5
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:36	8.92	8.36	32.44	28.18	4.4	2.5
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6	08:35	9	8.34	32.54	28.31	4.8	2.5
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6	08:35	8.81	8.3	32.39	28.16	4.1	3
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11	08:34	8.97	8.35	32.42	28.22	5.2	2.5
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11	08:34	8.82	8.35	32.49	28.16	4.5	3
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:56	8.67	8.24	31.21	28.32	4.4	3
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:56	8.45	8.26	31.05	28.4	3.9	3
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.85	08:55	8.3	8.35	30.94	28.35	3.8	3
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.85	08:55	8.41	8.34	30.91	28.15	4.1	2.5
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.7	08:54	8.39	8.38	31.19	28.31	4.3	2.5
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.7	08:54	8.35	8.37	31.06	28.24	4.0	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:21	8.69	8.16	31.06	28.3	3.8	2.5
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:21	8.71	8.29	31.07	28.35	3.9	2.5
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	10:20	8.62	8.18	31.21	28.36	3.7	2.5
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	10:20	8.65	8.24	31.23	28.25	3.5	3
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	10:19	8.61	8.2	31.19	28.32	3.5	2.5
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	10:19	8.59	8.18	31.21	28.41	3.7	2.5
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:09	8.35	8.31	31.69	28.02	4.7	6
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:09	8.37	8.35	31.5	27.95	4.3	6
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.1	09:08	8.66	8.3	31.71	28.15	4.1	3
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.1	09:08	8.3	8.37	31.51	28.16	4.0	2.5
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.2	09:07	8.63	8.32	31.48	28.03	4.9	2.5
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.2	09:07	8.59	8.33	31.58	27.9	4.4	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:37	8.78	8.21	32.13	28.23	4.3	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:37	8.65	8.24	32.29	28.25	4.0	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.8	09:36	8.7	8.17	32.29	28.04	4.6	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.8	09:36	8.74	8.18	32.25	28.22	4.2	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.6	09:35	8.79	8.2	32.27	28.12	4.6	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.6	09:35	8.86	8.23	32.22	28.17	4.8	2.5
B1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:33	8.53	8.27	31.53	28.41	3.9	2.5
B1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:33	8.59	8.33	31.46	28.4	4.0	2.5
B1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	15:32	8.68	8.31	31.49	28.1	4.0	2.5
B1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	15:32	8.58	8.3	31.63	28.13	3.7	2.5
B2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:48	8.57	8.25	31.15	28.48	4.7	3
B2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:48	8.45	8.27	31.03	28.48	5.2	3
B2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.4	15:47	8.62	8.26	31.21	28.57	5.4	3
B2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.4	15:47	8.65	8.24	31.13	28.45	5.8	2.5
В3	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:25	9.01	8.26	32.05	28.21	4.4	2.5
В3	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:25	9.04	8.34	32.27	28.25	4.0	2.5
В3	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	15:24	9.09	8.36	32.24	28.28	4.3	2.5
В3	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	15:24	9.03	8.22	32.06	28.51	4.6	2.5
B4	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:35	9.25	8.27	31.84	28.23	4.0	2.5
B4	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:35	9.15	8.2	31.85	27.95	4.3	2.5
B4	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	15:34	9.18	8.23	31.86	28.03	4.0	2.5
B4	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	15:34	9.03	8.26	32.04	28.22	4.2	2.5
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:11	9.12	8.25	31.43	28.02	5.4	2.5
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:11	9.01	8.26	31.4	28.34	5.5	3
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.25	15:10	8.97	8.32	31.64	28.18	5.8	3
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.25	15:10	8.89	8.24	31.48	28.28	5.7	2.5
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.5	15:09	8.88	8.24	31.54	28.26	6.2	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
C1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.5	15:09	9.11	8.35	31.61	28.19	5.9	2.5
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:11	8.47	8.29	32.03	28.23	4.8	2.5
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:11	8.51	8.27	32.03	28.19	4.7	2.5
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.9	15:10	8.92	8.37	32.1	28.33	4.9	2.5
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.9	15:10	8.44	8.34	32.24	28.44	4.9	3
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.8	15:09	9.01	8.37	32.17	28.17	5.2	3
C2A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.8	15:09	8.98	8.31	32.04	28.17	5.0	2.5
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:44	8.71	8.3	31.11	28.11	3.6	2.5
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:44	8.63	8.34	31.28	28.1	3.4	3
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.15	16:43	8.55	8.27	31.3	28.14	4.0	2.5
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.15	16:43	8.46	8.29	31.33	28.09	3.8	3
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.3	16:42	8.65	8.3	31.12	28.24	4.3	2.5
CR1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.3	16:42	8.57	8.29	31.35	28.06	4.6	2.5
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:28	8.54	8.36	31.23	28.41	3.8	3
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:28	8.5	8.27	31.15	28.23	4.2	3
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	16:27	8.44	8.31	31.2	28.4	4.5	3
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	16:27	8.45	8.36	31.03	28.47	4.0	2.5
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	16:26	8.5	8.32	31.18	28.49	4.8	2.5
CR2	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	16:26	8.39	8.26	31.04	28.48	4.4	3
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:58	8.7	8.35	32.11	28.56	3.9	3
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:58	8.64	8.36	32.27	28.56	3.9	2.5
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.2	15:57	8.65	8.33	32.28	28.24	4.4	2.5
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.2	15:57	8.54	8.38	32.13	28.48	4.1	2.5
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.4	15:56	8.64	8.31	32.26	28.27	5.0	2.5
F1A	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.4	15:56	8.52	8.36	32.07	28.29	4.9	2.5
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:14	8.69	8.28	32.21	28.06	3.9	3
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:14	8.63	8.32	32.3	28.21	4.5	5
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.1	16:13	8.73	8.28	32.23	28.1	4.9	2.5
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.1	16:13	8.58	8.24	32.33	28.08	4.7	3
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.2	16:12	8.77	8.23	32.41	28.15	4.9	2.5
H1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.2	16:12	8.65	8.26	32.23	28.1	4.5	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:21	8.93	8.32	32.57	28.31	4.3	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:21	8.86	8.35	32.68	28.32	4.9	4
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	16:20	8.95	8.31	32.79	28.07	4.6	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	16:20	8.79	8.24	32.57	28.22	4.6	2.5
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	16:19	8.99	8.22	32.63	28.21	5.3	3
M1	20220706	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	16:19	8.84	8.25	32.62	28.31	4.9	2.5
B1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:45	8.84	8.33	31.08	28.16	4.8	3
B1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:45	8.86	8.37	31.56	28.26	4.3	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
B1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	10:44	8.84	8.36	31.24	28.14	4.8	3
B1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	10:44	8.96	8.41	31.03	28.27	5.0	2.5
B2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:01	9.18	8.18	31.28	28.27	3.1	2.5
B2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:01	9.4	8.32	31.63	28.43	3.0	2.5
B2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	11:00	9.24	8.25	31.81	28.49	3.5	2.5
B2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	11:00	9.13	8.18	31.48	28.28	4.2	2.5
В3	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:22	8.18	8.38	31.31	28.17	2.5	2.5
В3	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:22	8.33	8.21	31.76	28.17	2.4	2.5
В3	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.3	10:21	8.06	8.28	31.51	28.22	3.5	2.5
В3	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.3	10:21	8.2	8.34	31.67	28.32	3.7	4
B4	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:12	9.08	8.19	30.93	28.27	2.6	2.5
B4	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:12	9.02	8.19	31.54	28.12	2.4	2.5
B4	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	10:11	9.11	8.22	30.76	28.28	3.0	2.5
B4	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	10:11	9.08	8.42	31.44	28.27	2.9	2.5
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:17	9.32	8.16	31.57	28.21	5.0	2.5
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:17	9.25	8.23	31.12	28.16	5.7	2.5
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.15	09:16	9.37	8.39	31.79	28.15	6.0	3
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.15	09:16	9.49	8.23	31.79	28.15	5.4	3
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.3	09:15	9.35	8.18	31.54	28.13	6.8	4
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.3	09:15	9.27	8.34	31.71	28.11	6.7	2.5
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:38	9.16	8.41	30.76	28.27	4.8	2.5
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:38	9	8.38	30.88	28.37	5.2	2.5
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6	10:37	9.13	8.36	30.85	28.44	5.2	2.5
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6	10:37	9.03	8.36	30.22	28.38	4.7	2.5
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11	10:36	9	8.4	30.78	28.42	5.9	3
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11	10:36	9.06	8.37	30.27	28.48	5.7	3
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:06	9.52	8.35	31.91	27.95	3.4	3
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:06	9.49	8.31	32.08	28.16	3.5	3
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.5	10:05	9.61	8.37	31.78	28.08	3.1	2.5
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.5	10:05	9.53	8.34	31.77	27.94	3.6	2.5
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12	10:04	9.58	8.21	31.74	28.13	3.8	2.5
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12	10:04	9.66	8.36	31.71	28.05	3.8	2.5
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:50	9.64	8.26	31.94	28.15	2.8	2.5
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:50	9.46	8.23	31.31	28.22	2.4	2.5
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.15	09:49	9.47	8.25	31.46	28.27	2.7	2.5
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.15	09:49	9.45	8.22	31.76	28.29	2.6	2.5
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.3	09:48	9.65	8.24	31.54	28.09	2.4	2.5
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.3	09:48	9.73	8.35	31.51	28.12	2.9	2.5
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:48	8.65	8.37	30.42	28.41	3.2	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:48	8.78	8.21	30.91	28.49	2.9	4
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.95	09:47	8.81	8.29	31.21	28.52	2.6	3
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.95	09:47	8.85	8.27	30.54	28.32	2.6	4
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.9	09:46	8.65	8.21	30.54	28.54	2.8	2.5
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.9	09:46	8.61	8.16	30.67	28.3	3.0	4
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:38	8.59	8.24	31.73	28.15	4.3	3
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:38	8.7	8.32	31.82	28.19	4.1	2.5
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.4	09:37	8.57	8.21	32.11	28.26	3.4	4
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.4	09:37	8.57	8.25	32.37	28.35	3.4	6
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.8	09:36	8.7	8.21	31.71	28.12	3.8	3
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.8	09:36	8.63	8.23	31.73	28.13	3.9	3
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:26	8.31	8.34	30.79	28	2.8	2.5
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:26	8.36	8.2	30.55	28.01	3.0	2.5
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	09:25	8.4	8.41	30.44	28.16	2.7	2.5
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	09:25	8.42	8.23	30.94	28.03	2.7	2.5
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.7	09:24	8.49	8.26	30.34	28.08	2.5	2.5
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.7	09:24	8.3	8.2	30.36	28.07	2.4	2.5
B1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:54	8.37	8.24	31.7	28.31	3.7	3
B1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:54	8.5	8.3	31.81	28.08	3.7	2.5
B1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.5	11:53	8.45	8.26	31.69	28.26	4.3	3
B1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.5	11:53	8.37	8.32	31.78	28.17	4.5	3
B2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:10	8.74	8.27	31.76	28.27	2.9	4
B2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:10	8.71	8.26	31.65	28.3	2.8	3
B2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	12:09	8.75	8.23	31.6	28.48	3.0	3
B2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	12:09	8.82	8.25	31.44	28.24	3.3	3
В3	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:42	9	8.26	31	28.16	3.9	2.5
В3	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:42	8.95	8.3	31.01	28.18	3.6	3
В3	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.7	11:41	8.97	8.27	31.27	28.14	3.3	3
В3	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.7	11:41	8.91	8.26	31.07	28.31	3.3	4
B4	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:54	8.17	8.21	31.33	28.25	3.4	3
B4	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:54	8.03	8.22	31.29	28.03	3.2	2.5
B4	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.3	11:53	8.15	8.25	31.24	28.12	4.7	5
B4	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.3	11:53	8.08	8.22	31.31	28.3	4.8	3
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:31	8.81	8.19	31.2	28.39	3.9	2.5
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:31	8.91	8.18	30.93	28.58	3.7	3
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.65	11:30	8.92	8.26	31.15	28.55	4.1	3
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.65	11:30	8.78	8.21	31.28	28.48	4.0	3
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.3	11:29	8.72	8.26	31.08	28.32	4.7	3
C1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.3	11:29	8.77	8.26	30.99	28.3	4.5	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
	DD)											Note 1	
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:31	8.14	8.21	31.73	28	4.5	3
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:31	8.31	8.21	31.77	28.02	4.8	3
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.7	11:30	8.25	8.29	31.85	27.97	5.1	2.5
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.7	11:30	8.23	8.24	31.9	27.98	5.1	2.5
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.4	11:29	8.25	8.27	31.61	28.17	5.4	3
C2A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.4	11:29	8.27	8.28	31.7	28.16	5.5	3
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:07	8.99	8.29	30.56	28.31	4.3	5
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:07	8.82	8.24	30.66	28.26	4.3	8
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.2	13:06	9.02	8.23	30.55	28.03	3.7	7
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.2	13:06	8.84	8.32	30.66	28.14	4.2	5
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.4	13:05	9.01	8.23	30.34	28.12	4.6	3
CR1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.4	13:05	8.97	8.3	30.45	28.28	4.1	3
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:51	8.75	8.37	31.38	28.32	2.9	3
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:51	8.64	8.35	31.47	28.33	3.2	4
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.55	12:50	8.68	8.34	31.62	28.41	2.8	3
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.55	12:50	8.56	8.3	31.53	28.57	3.0	3
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.1	12:49	8.57	8.4	31.58	28.41	3.1	2.5
CR2	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.1	12:49	8.59	8.33	31.41	28.6	3.1	4
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:20	8.15	8.4	31.29	28.18	3.3	3
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:20	7.98	8.31	31.34	28.14	2.9	3
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	12:19	8.17	8.32	31.6	28.15	3.2	3
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	12:19	8.06	8.41	31.41	28.24	2.9	2.5
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	12:18	8.07	8.32	31.54	28.31	3.6	3
F1A	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	12:18	8.08	8.36	31.44	28.38	3.1	3
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:38	8.13	8.41	31.06	28.28	3.9	3
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:38	8	8.36	31.15	28.29	3.6	2.5
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.8	12:37	8.12	8.35	31.31	28	4.7	3
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.8	12:37	8.02	8.4	31.25	28.19	4.0	2.5
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.6	12:36	8.05	8.4	31.04	28.14	4.4	2.5
H1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.6	12:36	7.91	8.4	31.29	28.09	4.7	3
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:45	8.43	8.25	31.64	27.93	3.2	4
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:45	8.21	8.25	31.75	27.96	3.8	4
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	12:44	8.33	8.31	31.65	28.12	3.6	4
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	12:44	8.24	8.28	31.74	28.01	4.0	3
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.7	12:43	8.38	8.24	31.94	28.15	3.5	3
M1	20220708	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.7	12:43	8.29	8.33	31.6	27.97	3.9	4
B1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	08:53	8.85	8.15	31.7	28.23	3.7	3
B1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	08:53	9.07	8.14	31.79	28.09	3.9	3
B1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.8	08:52	8.98	8.19	31.84	28.2	3.9	3

	Date											Turbidty (NTU)	
Location	(YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	pН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Note 1	SS (mg/L)
B1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.8	08:52	9.03	8.14	31.9	28.19	4.0	3
B2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:10	9.13	8.16	31.01	28.09	3.3	2.5
B2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:10	8.9	8.17	30.96	28.02	3.4	2.5
B2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.5	09:09	8.86	8.16	30.75	28.15	3.5	2.5
B2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.5	09:09	8.87	8.16	30.71	28.04	3.3	2.5
В3	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:29	8.53	8.26	32.12	28.11	4.8	2.5
В3	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:29	8.58	8.22	32.2	28.08	4.8	2.5
В3	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.8	10:28	8.59	8.21	32.25	27.95	5.0	3
В3	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.8	10:28	8.59	8.22	32.32	28.07	4.7	2.5
B4	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:20	8.97	8.14	31.09	28.1	5.3	2.5
B4	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:20	8.97	8.21	31.27	28.06	4.8	3
B4	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	10:19	8.92	8.14	31.24	28.04	5.7	2.5
B4	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	10:19	8.88	8.15	31.3	28.12	5.5	2.5
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	08:25	8.7	8.2	32.04	28.11	6.4	3
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	08:25	8.56	8.17	31.81	27.94	6.3	3
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.5	08:24	8.48	8.17	32.01	27.95	6.6	3
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.5	08:24	8.54	8.14	31.83	28.18	6.5	2.5
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10	08:23	8.67	8.18	31.9	27.97	7.0	3
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10	08:23	8.56	8.15	31.89	28.01	6.7	2.5
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:23	9.56	8.13	32.56	28.11	4.8	2.5
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:23	9.27	8.2	32.51	27.89	4.7	3
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.9	10:22	9.68	8.16	32.35	28.01	5.7	3
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.9	10:22	9.33	8.2	32.2	27.9	5.0	3
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.8	10:21	9.22	8.16	32.28	28.11	5.8	3
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.8	10:21	9.35	8.17	32.2	28.02	6.1	2.5
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:05	8.96	8.15	31.35	28.39	4.3	2.5
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:05	9	8.16	31.35	28.37	3.8	2.5
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.3	10:04	8.92	8.18	31.29	28.37	3.9	2.5
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.3	10:04	8.78	8.15	31.38	28.53	4.3	2.5
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.6	10:03	9.04	8.15	31.09	28.49	4.7	2.5
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.6	10:03	8.87	8.15	31.41	28.35	4.7	2.5
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:50	8.38	8.3	31.67	28.32	2.8	2.5
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:50	8.63	8.19	31.76	28.34	3.1	2.5
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.6	09:49	8.57	8.21	31.72	28.14	3.2	2.5
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.6	09:49	8.52	8.22	31.68	28.35	3.2	3
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.2	09:48	8.45	8.25	31.69	28.16	3.4	2.5
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.2	09:48	8.48	8.19	31.8	28.14	3.3	2.5
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:56	8.63	8.22	32.25	28.23	3.6	2.5
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:56	8.68	8.24	32.41	28.46	3.9	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	09:55	8.86	8.25	32.2	28.48	3.2	3
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	09:55	8.86	8.16	32.4	28.45	3.7	2.5
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.5	09:54	8.69	8.28	32.3	28.24	4.2	2.5
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.5	09:54	8.74	8.19	32.31	28.47	3.9	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:36	8.68	8.22	31.23	28.01	3.9	5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:36	8.55	8.19	31.33	27.96	4.0	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.9	09:35	8.71	8.18	31.36	28.07	3.4	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.9	09:35	8.7	8.17	31.17	28.11	3.8	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.8	09:34	8.55	8.27	31.34	28.04	3.5	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.8	09:34	8.6	8.21	31.22	28.14	4.1	3
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:20	8.31	8.21	31.93	28.1	4.2	2.5
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:20	8.38	8.22	31.86	28.14	4.0	2.5
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.4	09:19	8.41	8.25	31.83	28.16	3.8	2.5
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.4	09:19	8.31	8.28	31.75	28.11	3.5	2.5
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.8	09:18	8.27	8.26	31.77	28.02	4.3	2.5
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.8	09:18	8.29	8.22	31.85	28.21	4.9	3
B1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:05	9.41	8.38	31.11	28.24	2.8	2.5
B1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:05	9.46	8.3	31.12	28.2	2.6	3
B1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.6	16:04	9.4	8.33	31.18	28.41	2.6	2.5
B1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.6	16:04	9.5	8.35	31.07	28.19	2.9	2.5
B2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:21	9.34	8.17	32.6	28.04	2.7	2.5
B2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:21	9.38	8.16	32.56	28.11	2.7	2.5
B2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.7	16:20	9.3	8.18	32.67	28	2.6	2.5
B2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.7	16:20	9.46	8.18	32.55	28.13	2.8	3
В3	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	15:57	9.16	8.27	32.42	28.01	3.6	2.5
В3	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	15:57	8.9	8.17	32.37	28.13	3.8	2.5
В3	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	15:56	8.96	8.2	32.54	28.06	3.7	2.5
В3	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	15:56	9	8.25	32.59	27.96	3.7	2.5
B4	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:08	8.71	8.16	31.1	28.13	3.6	3
B4	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:08	8.69	8.18	31.3	28	3.5	2.5
B4	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	16:07	8.94	8.17	31.12	28.07	3.7	2.5
В4	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	16:07	8.82	8.16	31.14	28.05	4.0	3
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	15:47	9.07	8.24	32.52	28.25	3.8	3
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	15:47	9.18	8.33	32.32	28.28	3.8	4
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.85	15:46	9.11	8.23	32.46	28.23	4.0	4
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.85	15:46	9.18	8.24	32.44	28.32	3.9	2.5
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.7	15:45	9.16	8.28	32.56	28.23	4.3	3
C1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.7	15:45	8.93	8.25	32.58	28.21	4.4	2.5
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	15:47	8.8	8.16	31.51	28.16	4.6	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	15:47	8.72	8.2	31.43	28.21	4.3	2.5
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.9	15:46	8.75	8.14	31.57	28.15	4.6	3
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.9	15:46	8.69	8.15	31.4	28.07	4.9	3
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.8	15:45	8.72	8.17	31.55	28.31	5.0	4
C2A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.8	15:45	8.65	8.24	31.59	28.31	5.1	4
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:21	8.75	8.11	31.85	28.36	2.8	3
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:21	8.78	8.17	31.86	28.29	2.6	2.5
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.15	17:20	8.85	8.19	31.96	28.4	2.7	3
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.15	17:20	8.76	8.18	31.88	28.3	2.7	3
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.3	17:19	8.81	8.17	31.81	28.45	2.5	3
CR1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.3	17:19	8.96	8.21	32	28.4	2.6	3
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:06	9.32	8.27	32.8	28.12	2.8	3
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:06	9.2	8.18	32.67	28.26	2.9	3
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.95	17:05	9.22	8.26	32.62	28.29	3.0	3
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.95	17:05	9.21	8.21	32.74	28.03	2.9	3
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.9	17:04	9.17	8.27	32.54	28.24	3.4	3
CR2	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.9	17:04	9.29	8.2	32.53	28.04	3.4	3
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:29	8.51	8.13	31.22	28.41	3.2	4
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:29	8.62	8.15	31.25	28.29	3.4	3
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	16:28	8.53	8.12	31.24	28.31	2.8	3
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	16:28	8.71	8.21	31.22	28.23	3.1	3
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	16:27	8.76	8.17	31.31	28.22	3.2	4
F1A	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	16:27	8.52	8.23	31.26	28.26	2.9	4
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:53	9.9	8.21	32.04	28.12	4.2	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:53	9.74	8.18	32.14	28.09	3.8	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.05	16:52	9.8	8.19	32.19	28.04	4.3	3
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.05	16:52	9.74	8.23	32.2	28.11	3.9	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.1	16:51	9.78	8.16	32.01	28.1	4.2	2.5
H1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.1	16:51	9.75	8.22	31.99	28.17	4.0	3
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:54	9.46	8.41	31.48	28.12	2.8	3
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:54	9.21	8.28	31.46	28.06	3.2	3
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.1	16:53	9.3	8.4	31.48	28.08	3.1	2.5
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.1	16:53	9.42	8.34	31.62	28	3.5	3
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.2	16:52	9.24	8.28	31.42	27.96	3.1	3
M1	20220711	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.2	16:52	9.25	8.4	31.59	28.17	3.3	4
B1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:30	9.06	8.3	32.13	28.57	3.6	2.5
B1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:30	9	8.23	32.09	28.55	3.8	2.5
B1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	10:29	9.01	8.29	32.18	28.57	4.2	2.5
B1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	10:29	9.02	8.23	32.01	28.6	4.1	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
B2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:49	8.67	8.34	31.11	28.68	3.6	2.5
B2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:49	8.6	8.27	31.16	28.7	3.5	3
B2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.5	10:48	8.45	8.33	31.15	28.7	3.7	2.5
B2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.5	10:48	8.61	8.32	31.11	28.63	3.7	2.5
В3	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:17	9.47	8.18	31.38	28.31	5.9	2.5
В3	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:17	9.53	8.23	31.35	28.24	5.8	2.5
В3	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	12:16	9.43	8.16	31.16	28.23	6.4	2.5
В3	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	12:16	9.58	8.23	31.4	28.37	6.3	3
B4	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:07	9.55	8.33	30.98	28.31	5.0	3
B4	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:07	9.58	8.31	31.03	28.34	4.4	3
B4	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.1	12:06	9.6	8.32	30.81	28.38	4.9	2.5
B4	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.1	12:06	9.51	8.35	30.96	28.4	5.2	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:02	8.77	8.21	31.09	28.52	6.5	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:02	8.64	8.2	31.12	28.51	6.3	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.15	10:01	8.78	8.28	30.87	28.48	6.8	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.15	10:01	8.82	8.28	30.94	28.45	6.6	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.3	10:00	8.61	8.18	31.06	28.4	7.1	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.3	10:00	8.67	8.24	30.99	28.52	7.1	2.5
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:14	8.4	8.12	31.37	28.42	6.1	3
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:14	8.36	8.35	31.12	28.42	5.9	3
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	12:13	8.38	8.34	31.39	28.41	5.9	2.5
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	12:13	8.32	8.3	31.23	28.35	6.0	3
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	12:12	8.23	8.35	31.15	28.5	6.5	2.5
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	12:12	8.34	8.35	31.28	28.46	6.5	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:56	8.16	8.17	30.94	28.33	3.2	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:56	8.26	8.18	30.92	28.24	3.5	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.5	11:55	8.31	8.26	31.17	28.26	3.2	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.5	11:55	8.35	8.15	31.13	28.28	3.1	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12	11:54	8.23	8.22	31.12	28.23	3.6	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12	11:54	8.12	8.19	31.03	28.31	3.2	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:42	8.53	8.26	32.02	28.25	3.9	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:42	8.41	8.3	31.85	28.21	4.0	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.75	11:41	8.61	8.31	31.84	28.24	3.6	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.75	11:41	8.48	8.33	31.97	28.25	4.3	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.5	11:40	8.61	8.31	32.02	28.21	4.6	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.5	11:40	8.41	8.36	31.95	28.22	3.9	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:40	8.41	8.34	30.88	28.43	4.7	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:40	8.62	8.21	30.86	28.41	3.9	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	11:39	8.45	8.18	30.99	28.34	4.2	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	11:39	8.65	8.32	30.91	28.36	4.6	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	11:38	8.55	8.34	31.07	28.46	5.0	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	11:38	8.58	8.32	31.09	28.37	4.3	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:21	9.28	8.24	31.86	28.73	4.5	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:21	9.42	8.26	31.72	28.74	5.3	3
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	11:20	9.3	8.17	31.84	28.58	5.8	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	11:20	9.41	8.22	31.63	28.65	5.0	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.1	11:19	9.31	8.18	31.64	28.7	5.7	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.1	11:19	9.23	8.17	31.87	28.73	5.0	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:02	9.33	8.14	31.29	28.48	4.0	4
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:02	9.27	8.15	31.51	28.45	3.7	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	11:01	9.22	8.16	31.45	28.34	4.1	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	11:01	9.46	8.12	31.44	28.35	3.6	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.7	11:00	9.28	8.16	31.5	28.45	4.0	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.7	11:00	9.35	8.14	31.46	28.38	4.0	2.5
B1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:26	9.68	8.28	31.48	28.52	3.1	2.5
B1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:26	9.43	8.24	31.43	28.43	3.2	2.5
B1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.6	16:25	9.62	8.28	31.49	28.39	3.9	2.5
B1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.6	16:25	9.57	8.25	31.67	28.52	3.5	2.5
B2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:49	9.58	8.15	31.46	28.62	3.8	4
B2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:49	9.73	8.17	31.52	28.68	3.3	2.5
B2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	16:48	9.6	8.12	31.25	28.7	4.6	2.5
B2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	16:48	9.39	8.16	31.41	28.55	4.5	2.5
В3	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:17	8.97	8.25	31.44	28.6	4.7	2.5
В3	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:17	8.93	8.3	31.34	28.57	4.3	2.5
В3	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.1	16:16	8.86	8.26	31.47	28.75	4.8	2.5
В3	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.1	16:16	9.08	8.25	31.51	28.75	5.1	3
B4	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:28	9.11	8.19	31.52	28.8	4.6	2.5
В4	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:28	9.17	8.22	31.56	28.72	4.5	4
B4	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.5	16:27	9.2	8.27	31.5	28.7	4.9	2.5
B4	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.5	16:27	9.08	8.26	31.44	28.78	4.4	3
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:06	9.12	8.31	32.39	28.58	6.1	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:06	9.06	8.23	32.47	28.46	5.9	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.2	16:05	9.21	8.28	32.42	28.62	6.2	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.2	16:05	9.15	8.27	32.63	28.44	6.4	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.4	16:04	9.15	8.23	32.41	28.55	6.6	2.5
C1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.4	16:04	9.28	8.23	32.53	28.57	6.6	2.5
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:06	8.47	8.22	31.81	28.5	6.1	5
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:06	8.62	8.18	31.88	28.42	6.3	3

	Date		0 0 1111			5 4 ()		201 (2)		6.14 ··		Turbidty (NTU)	00.1 (5)
Location	(YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	pН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Note 1	SS (mg/L)
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.7	16:05	8.67	8.17	31.71	28.42	6.6	3
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.7	16:05	8.64	8.15	31.89	28.41	6.4	2.5
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.4	16:04	8.77	8.17	31.67	28.5	7.2	2.5
C2A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.4	16:04	8.73	8.22	31.81	28.48	6.8	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:49	8.69	8.26	31.38	28.54	3.2	3
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:49	8.65	8.18	31.55	28.47	2.8	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.45	17:48	8.61	8.23	31.39	28.56	3.2	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.45	17:48	8.64	8.18	31.39	28.49	2.9	3
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.9	17:47	8.68	8.17	31.57	28.42	3.9	2.5
CR1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.9	17:47	8.71	8.28	31.51	28.59	3.9	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:32	8.95	8.22	32.27	28.28	4.3	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:32	8.85	8.28	32.42	28.46	4.4	3
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.65	17:31	8.78	8.26	32.42	28.44	4.3	3
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.65	17:31	8.77	8.28	32.4	28.29	4.1	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.3	17:30	8.67	8.3	32.21	28.27	5.3	2.5
CR2	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.3	17:30	8.75	8.3	32.41	28.41	4.6	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:53	9.35	8.26	31.9	28.3	5.5	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:53	9.32	8.26	32.15	28.26	5.3	3
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.05	16:52	9.39	8.26	31.84	28.34	5.5	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.05	16:52	9.54	8.16	32.02	28.26	5.6	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.1	16:51	9.22	8.22	32.11	28.46	6.1	2.5
F1A	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.1	16:51	9.54	8.22	32.09	28.45	6.4	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:19	9.81	8.21	31.58	28.88	2.9	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:19	9.67	8.17	31.75	28.66	2.9	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	17:18	9.69	8.18	31.61	28.88	3.3	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	17:18	9.53	8.16	31.64	28.69	3.5	3
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	17:17	9.56	8.2	31.74	28.71	3.1	2.5
H1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	17:17	9.78	8.23	31.59	28.83	3.5	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:18	9.31	8.24	31.51	28.56	3.8	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:18	9.26	8.23	31.39	28.61	3.8	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.3	17:17	9.59	8.22	31.62	28.53	3.2	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.3	17:17	9.36	8.21	31.39	28.46	3.2	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.6	17:16	9.48	8.19	31.41	28.58	3.8	2.5
M1	20220713	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.6	17:16	9.6	8.21	31.45	28.41	3.6	2.5
B1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:02	9.21	8.2	31.41	28.75	3.5	2.5
B1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:02	9.28	8.24	31.35	28.72	3.5	2.5
B1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.4	10:01	9.1	8.22	31.08	28.77	3.6	2.5
B1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.4	10:01	9.18	8.19	31.5	28.74	3.7	2.5
B2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:44	8.68	8.09	30.51	28.72	4.2	2.5

	Date											Touch idea (NITII)	
Location	(YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
B2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:44	8.72	8.04	30.55	28.81	4.1	2.5
В2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.2	09:43	8.93	8.01	30.34	28.73	4.1	3
B2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.2	09:43	8.7	8.08	30.53	28.74	4.0	3
В3	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:24	8.14	8.15	31.68	28.5	3.4	3
В3	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:24	8.2	8.14	31.73	28.44	3.1	4
В3	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	10:23	8.15	8.16	31.61	28.52	3.0	4
В3	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	10:23	8.14	8.21	31.67	28.46	2.8	3
B4	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:15	8.38	8.08	31.21	28.81	4.8	4
B4	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:15	8.2	8.14	31.4	28.82	4.6	2.5
В4	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	10:14	8.5	8.08	31.42	28.82	5.9	3
B4	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	10:14	8.36	8.08	31.23	28.78	5.4	2.5
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:56	8.54	8.13	31.8	28.75	5.4	2.5
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:56	8.6	8.17	31.53	28.77	5.3	2.5
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.1	08:55	8.54	8.1	31.66	28.83	5.7	2.5
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.1	08:55	8.78	8.09	31.51	28.75	5.8	2.5
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.2	08:54	8.75	8.11	31.78	28.77	6.2	2.5
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.2	08:54	8.76	8.1	31.44	28.83	6.0	2.5
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:02	8.62	8.04	32.14	28.65	5.7	2.5
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:02	8.62	8.02	31.99	28.64	5.6	2.5
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.5	08:01	8.47	8.06	31.99	28.71	5.8	2.5
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.5	08:01	8.57	8.05	32.12	28.68	6.1	2.5
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10	08:00	8.44	8.05	31.69	28.69	6.4	2.5
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10	08:00	8.51	8.03	32.06	28.6	6.6	2.5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:22	8.51	8.3	31.27	28.5	2.7	2.5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:22	8.36	8.3	31.21	28.52	2.9	2.5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.15	08:21	8.45	8.26	31.1	28.55	2.8	2.5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.15	08:21	8.68	8.22	31.23	28.55	2.8	2.5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.3	08:20	8.4	8.3	31.12	28.51	3.1	2.5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.3	08:20	8.4	8.27	31.19	28.54	3.3	4
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:38	8.42	8.21	31.22	28.82	2.7	2.5
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:38	8.47	8.2	31.55	28.75	2.8	3
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.8	08:37	8.62	8.18	31.19	28.75	3.0	3
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.8	08:37	8.48	8.22	31.46	28.82	2.8	3
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.6	08:36	8.67	8.19	31.47	28.81	3.2	3
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.6	08:36	8.55	8.13	31.19	28.74	2.7	3
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:52	8.17	8.18	30.49	28.36	3.3	2.5
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:52	8.26	8.26	30.28	28.38	3.6	2.5
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	09:51	8.33	8.25	30.41	28.31	3.4	2.5
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	09:51	8.38	8.18	30.35	28.37	3.5	4

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	09:50	8.32	8.27	30.31	28.3	2.9	2.5
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	09:50	8.29	8.26	30.55	28.37	3.2	2.5
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:14	8.3	8.31	32.23	28.51	2.7	2.5
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:14	8.38	8.26	32.22	28.53	2.7	2.5
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	09:13	8.26	8.23	31.99	28.48	3.7	2.5
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	09:13	8.52	8.25	32.4	28.52	3.1	3
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.9	09:12	8.45	8.25	32.39	28.48	3.7	2.5
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.9	09:12	8.41	8.25	32.03	28.57	3.7	2.5
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:13	9	8.17	32.21	28.42	3.1	3
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:13	9.24	8.14	31.94	28.34	3.6	2.5
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4	09:12	9	8.16	32	28.39	3.6	2.5
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4	09:12	9.25	8.17	32.19	28.32	3.4	3
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7	09:11	9.27	8.17	31.91	28.3	3.6	3
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7	09:11	9.09	8.13	32.22	28.39	3.7	3
B1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:11	8.8	8.19	30.98	28.9	3.6	3
B1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:11	8.66	8.17	30.68	28.91	3.2	2.5
B1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.6	12:10	8.65	8.21	30.82	28.87	3.8	3
B1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.6	12:10	8.75	8.15	30.67	28.91	3.8	4
B2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:25	8.67	8.29	31.58	28.54	4.1	3
B2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:25	8.51	8.23	31.55	28.58	3.5	5
B2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	12:24	8.66	8.27	31.33	28.57	4.5	4
B2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	12:24	8.39	8.25	31.47	28.49	3.7	2.5
В3	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:31	8.97	8.22	32.1	28.77	3.9	3
В3	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:31	8.78	8.2	31.91	28.76	4.2	3
В3	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.8	12:30	8.79	8.2	32.05	28.76	4.1	4
В3	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.8	12:30	8.97	8.15	31.94	28.81	4.0	3
B4	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:42	9.59	8.25	30.67	28.49	4.3	4
B4	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:42	9.63	8.28	30.54	28.59	4.3	5
B4	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.3	12:41	9.59	8.25	30.6	28.51	4.6	4
B4	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.3	12:41	9.34	8.25	30.47	28.55	4.5	5
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:48	8.88	8.13	31.87	28.46	5.9	4
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:48	8.79	8.15	31.86	28.48	5.5	3
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.25	11:47	8.9	8.14	31.6	28.48	6.4	4
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.25	11:47	8.85	8.14	31.83	28.45	6.0	4
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.5	11:46	8.98	8.14	31.71	28.55	6.1	4
C1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.5	11:46	8.91	8.13	31.79	28.45	6.5	4
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:17	9.36	8.18	31.49	28.78	5.4	4
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:17	9.31	8.12	31.63	28.68	5.3	5
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.2	12:16	9.22	8.18	31.6	28.81	5.3	4

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.2	12:16	9.16	8.15	31.47	28.8	5.3	7
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.4	12:15	9.36	8.15	31.63	28.75	5.6	6
C2A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.4	12:15	9.14	8.16	31.48	28.69	5.9	8
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:18	9.24	8.18	32.03	28.76	5.4	5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:18	9.38	8.18	32.22	28.69	4.7	5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.7	13:17	9.25	8.18	32.04	28.75	5.6	7
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.7	13:17	9.43	8.23	32.2	28.79	5.6	5
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.4	13:16	9.28	8.24	31.92	28.7	5.4	7
CR1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.4	13:16	9.4	8.21	32.22	28.8	5.9	5
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:04	8.22	8.19	32.19	28.65	3.8	5
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:04	8.38	8.21	32.33	28.67	3.6	4
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.9	13:03	8.06	8.17	32.31	28.61	3.4	8
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.9	13:03	8.27	8.17	32.29	28.63	3.2	5
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.8	13:02	8.36	8.15	32.26	28.59	3.7	5
CR2	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.8	13:02	8.11	8.18	32.03	28.58	3.3	5
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:10	8.63	8.11	31.76	28.82	3.4	4
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:10	8.41	8.11	32	28.88	3.3	5
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.6	13:09	8.48	8.12	32.03	28.77	3.3	5
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.6	13:09	8.55	8.16	31.85	28.78	3.6	6
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.2	13:08	8.46	8.11	32	28.89	3.1	5
F1A	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.2	13:08	8.49	8.18	32.01	28.86	3.6	6
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:52	9.19	8.25	30.68	28.83	3.7	4
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:52	9.19	8.23	30.83	28.89	3.4	5
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	12:51	9.25	8.25	30.63	28.83	3.4	3
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	12:51	9.15	8.22	30.74	28.91	3.9	3
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	12:50	9.19	8.24	30.9	28.96	3.7	3
H1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	12:50	9.36	8.23	30.64	28.87	4.3	5
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:32	8.43	8.13	31.71	28.91	3.9	5
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:32	8.54	8.14	31.89	28.95	3.7	8
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.5	13:31	8.56	8.12	31.66	28.9	3.4	4
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.5	13:31	8.58	8.12	31.73	28.98	3.7	2.5
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8	13:30	8.45	8.12	31.88	28.93	4.1	4
M1	20220715	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8	13:30	8.71	8.12	31.84	28.9	4.5	6
B1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:38	8.08	8.22	32.08	27.93	4.3	2.5
B1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:38	7.94	8.21	31.72	27.84	4.2	2.5
B1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.4	09:37	7.95	8.22	31.97	27.84	4.5	4
B1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.4	09:37	7.97	8.28	31.94	27.9	4.7	2.5
B2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:19	8.07	8.21	32.52	27.84	4.4	2.5
B2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:19	8.08	8.22	32.77	27.72	4.0	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
B2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	09:18	7.99	8.22	32.45	27.74	4.1	2.5
B2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	09:18	8.12	8.15	32.77	27.96	4.8	2.5
В3	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:27	9.2	8.22	32.39	27.72	4.8	2.5
В3	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:27	9.25	8.27	32.19	27.79	4.8	2.5
В3	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	10:26	9.18	8.23	32.3	27.7	5.6	3
В3	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	10:26	9.12	8.26	32.52	27.78	5.4	2.5
B4	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:17	8.33	8.03	32.37	28.09	5.4	2.5
B4	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:17	8.41	8.09	32.28	28.13	5.5	2.5
B4	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.2	10:16	8.33	8.06	32.13	28.01	6.0	3
B4	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.2	10:16	8.28	8.09	31.94	27.9	6.1	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:04	8.91	8.18	31.75	28.25	6.0	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:04	8.82	8.26	31.9	28.24	5.8	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.4	10:03	8.94	8.26	31.53	28.17	6.4	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.4	10:03	8.84	8.25	31.8	28.12	6.0	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.8	10:02	8.87	8.2	31.72	28.06	6.7	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.8	10:02	8.8	8.21	31.77	28.06	6.6	3
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:02	8.18	8.21	33.24	28.15	6.3	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:02	8.1	8.16	33.22	28.07	6.5	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.65	08:01	8.08	8.16	33.15	28.16	6.5	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.65	08:01	8.15	8.13	32.84	28.14	6.9	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.3	08:00	8.14	8.15	33.26	28.15	7.9	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.3	08:00	8.16	8.16	33.13	28.03	6.9	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:22	9.04	8.2	32.23	27.9	4.1	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:22	8.88	8.19	32.36	27.9	4.2	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.4	08:21	8.86	8.26	32.51	27.84	4.3	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.4	08:21	8.97	8.23	32.41	27.83	4.0	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.8	08:20	8.9	8.19	32.43	27.72	4.7	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.8	08:20	8.98	8.25	32.29	27.81	4.5	3
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:39	8.7	8.24	31.74	28.04	3.9	2.5
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:39	8.61	8.26	31.37	28	3.7	2.5
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.6	08:38	8.57	8.27	31.25	28.08	3.6	3
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.6	08:38	8.56	8.23	31.23	27.96	3.8	2.5
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.2	08:37	8.55	8.21	31.42	28.07	4.0	2.5
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.2	08:37	8.68	8.28	31.6	27.99	4.0	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:52	8.5	8.19	32.28	28.16	3.6	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:52	8.41	8.19	32.1	28.14	4.3	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	09:51	8.48	8.25	32.12	28.11	4.5	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	09:51	8.56	8.27	32.15	28.22	4.5	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	09:50	8.43	8.24	32.35	28.17	4.1	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU)	SS (mg/L)
Location	DD)	- Treatilei	Jea Condition	Tidai		Depth (III)	Title	DO (IIIg/L)	— PII	(ppt)	Temp (C)	Note 1	33 (IIIg/L)
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	09:50	8.39	8.24	32.32	28.04	4.5	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:51	8.14	8.14	32.79	27.74	4.7	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	08:51	8.07	8.18	32.55	27.9	4.3	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	08:50	8.09	8.18	32.3	27.76	4.8	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	08:50	8.19	8.15	32.32	27.71	4.3	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.9	08:49	8.18	8.22	32.28	27.73	5.2	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.9	08:49	8.27	8.2	32.32	27.67	5.1	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:19	8.42	8.21	32.94	27.74	4.5	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:19	8.35	8.18	32.81	27.92	4.7	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	09:18	8.44	8.22	32.91	27.9	4.3	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	09:18	8.48	8.23	33.24	27.86	4.8	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	09:17	8.41	8.16	32.98	27.87	5.1	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	09:17	8.52	8.23	33.1	27.9	4.6	2.5
B1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:32	9.5	8.27	32.91	27.91	3.8	2.5
B1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:32	9.49	8.25	32.86	28.06	3.9	2.5
B1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	14:31	9.6	8.28	32.63	27.98	4.2	2.5
B1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	14:31	9.5	8.33	32.54	28.08	4.8	2.5
B2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:48	8.4	8.17	32.7	27.91	4.2	2.5
B2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:48	8.47	8.14	32.97	27.84	4.2	2.5
В2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	14:47	8.43	8.09	32.9	27.87	3.6	2.5
В2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	14:47	8.64	8.13	32.58	27.87	3.6	3
В3	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:32	9.24	8.35	31.7	28.1	4.8	2.5
В3	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:32	9.04	8.32	31.84	28.17	4.4	2.5
В3	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	14:31	9.15	8.38	31.95	28.17	5.2	2.5
В3	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.1	14:31	9.19	8.32	32.21	28.11	5.1	2.5
В4	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:42	8.53	8.46	32.13	27.88	4.4	2.5
В4	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:42	8.44	8.46	32.7	27.84	5.3	3
В4	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	14:41	8.48	8.4	32.3	28.01	5.0	2.5
В4	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	14:41	8.65	8.4	32.59	27.95	5.0	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:08	9.54	8.17	32.41	28.36	6.5	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:08	9.37	8.15	32.79	28.24	6.6	3
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	14:07	9.46	8.13	32.61	28.16	7.0	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	14:07	9.44	8.13	32.65	28.32	7.2	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.7	14:06	9.32	8.14	32.78	28.29	7.5	2.5
C1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.7	14:06	9.58	8.13	32.55	28.16	7.1	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:19	9.16	8.34	32.07	28.2	5.3	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	14:19	8.99	8.28	32.39	28.33	5.0	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.15	14:18	9.1	8.33	32.6	28.21	6.2	3
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.15	14:18	9.19	8.35	32.55	28.34	6.2	2.5

Laurette	Date	Marth	Con Constitute	W0.1-1	Materia	Double ()	T :	DO ((t)		Cal (- (0-)	Turbidty (NTU)	55 (m / 1)
Location	(YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	pН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Note 1	SS (mg/L)
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.3	14:17	8.97	8.27	32.09	28.17	6.1	2.5
C2A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.3	14:17	9.19	8.31	32.23	28.29	6.6	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:33	8.98	8.13	31.28	28.01	5.4	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:33	9.06	8.18	31.38	27.89	5.1	2.5
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.5	15:32	9	8.16	31.16	27.86	5.9	4
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.5	15:32	9.13	8.19	31.17	27.99	5.0	4
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12	15:31	9.22	8.17	31.61	27.89	5.9	4
CR1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12	15:31	8.96	8.18	31.73	27.86	6.0	4
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:33	8.65	8.38	32.24	28.08	3.6	2.5
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:33	8.91	8.36	31.73	28.13	4.2	3
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.1	15:32	8.71	8.35	32.1	28.13	4.0	2.5
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.1	15:32	8.89	8.35	31.84	28.06	4.4	2.5
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.2	15:31	8.88	8.35	32.31	28.08	4.5	2.5
CR2	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.2	15:31	8.71	8.38	32.15	28.13	3.9	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:08	8.05	8.29	31.99	28.06	3.5	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:08	7.85	8.35	32.37	28.22	3.0	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	15:07	7.82	8.29	32.21	28.25	3.6	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	15:07	8.06	8.33	31.81	28.15	4.1	2.5
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	15:06	8.01	8.33	32.06	28.14	4.0	3
F1A	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	15:06	7.84	8.31	32.07	28.2	4.3	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:19	9.16	8.06	32.06	28.07	5.2	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:19	9.15	8.12	31.81	28.08	5.4	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.1	15:18	8.96	8.13	31.53	28.06	4.8	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.1	15:18	9.03	8.07	31.88	28.23	4.9	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.2	15:17	8.98	8.09	31.72	28.13	5.8	2.5
H1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.2	15:17	9.16	8.09	32.11	28.22	5.5	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:31	10.11	8.28	32.6	27.81	4.9	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:31	9.94	8.32	32.77	27.83	5.3	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	15:30	9.99	8.32	32.34	27.78	4.9	3
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	15:30	10.22	8.28	32.37	27.93	5.0	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.7	15:29	10.2	8.27	32.27	27.84	5.5	2.5
M1	20220718	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.7	15:29	10.05	8.34	32.46	27.81	5.2	4
B1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:49	9.36	8.15	30.25	28.26	5.2	2.5
B1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:49	9.67	8.15	30.24	28.29	5.4	2.5
B1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.8	10:48	9.72	8.15	30.28	28.34	6.0	2.5
B1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.8	10:48	9.49	8.16	30.19	28.25	5.2	2.5
В2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:05	8.49	8.18	30.06	27.94	4.0	2.5
B2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:05	8.56	8.17	30.24	27.9	3.9	2.5
В2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.4	11:04	8.47	8.18	30.25	27.99	5.0	2.5

	Date											Turbidty (NTU)	
Location	(YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	pН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Note 1	SS (mg/L)
B2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.4	11:04	8.53	8.14	30.17	27.89	4.8	2.5
В3	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:27	9.23	8.22	30.7	28.08	4.1	3
В3	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:27	9.48	8.24	30.74	28.19	3.9	2.5
В3	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.8	11:26	9.29	8.18	30.63	28.07	4.4	2.5
В3	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.8	11:26	9.44	8.17	30.7	28.12	4.1	2.5
B4	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:17	8.48	8.21	31.47	28.19	4.0	2.5
B4	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	11:17	8.32	8.21	31.4	28.05	4.0	3
B4	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.2	11:16	8.47	8.16	31.34	28.09	4.4	2.5
B4	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.2	11:16	8.63	8.21	31.45	28.11	4.5	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:22	8.43	8.34	31.2	28.2	5.9	3
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:22	8.27	8.31	31.23	28.11	6.1	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.95	10:21	8.68	8.3	31.31	28.17	5.8	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.95	10:21	8.39	8.31	31.23	28.09	5.8	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.9	10:20	8.62	8.35	31.27	28.13	6.4	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.9	10:20	8.65	8.34	31.31	28.12	6.3	2.5
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:18	9.26	8.26	31.75	28.04	5.9	2.5
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:18	9.26	8.24	31.51	28.1	6.2	3
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.7	09:17	9.32	8.32	31.7	27.98	6.9	2.5
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.7	09:17	9.31	8.26	31.75	28.11	6.6	3
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.4	09:16	9.46	8.31	31.78	28.09	7.3	2.5
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.4	09:16	9.55	8.26	31.54	28.09	7.6	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:36	8.5	8.14	31.79	28.33	4.9	4
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:36	9.16	8.13	31.73	28.29	5.2	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.05	09:35	8.86	8.18	31.83	28.35	5.1	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.05	09:35	8.51	8.22	31.68	28.32	4.8	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.1	09:34	8.51	8.22	31.65	28.3	5.0	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.1	09:34	8.96	8.13	31.69	28.27	5.7	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:53	8.66	8.14	30.48	28.09	4.8	4
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	09:53	8.77	8.19	30.61	27.99	5.5	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.5	09:52	8.78	8.18	30.55	28.12	5.8	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.5	09:52	8.72	8.13	30.58	28.04	5.3	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10	09:51	8.67	8.14	30.59	28.03	5.7	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10	09:51	8.96	8.13	30.64	28.07	5.7	3
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:52	8.89	8.23	30.97	28.17	4.6	2.5
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:52	9.55	8.28	31.14	28.15	5.2	2.5
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.2	10:51	9.34	8.32	31.11	28.14	4.8	2.5
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.2	10:51	9	8.23	31.17	28.1	4.7	2.5
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.4	10:50	9.54	8.23	31.05	28.06	5.5	2.5
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.4	10:50	8.96	8.3	31.19	28.12	4.9	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:05	8.52	8.13	30.68	28.21	4.9	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:05	8.93	8.19	30.73	28.17	4.5	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	10:04	8.46	8.21	30.68	28.24	5.1	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	10:04	8.43	8.2	30.76	28.09	5.0	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	10:03	8.79	8.16	30.78	28.09	5.9	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	10:03	8.57	8.13	30.72	28.18	5.0	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:18	9.34	8.13	31.54	28.14	4.1	4
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	10:18	9.52	8.17	31.45	28.21	4.1	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.9	10:17	9.69	8.15	31.56	28.29	4.0	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.9	10:17	9.53	8.16	31.46	28.27	3.6	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.8	10:16	9.19	8.14	31.31	28.14	4.1	3
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.8	10:16	9.67	8.13	31.35	28.19	4.3	2.5
B1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:55	9	8.31	31.67	28.21	5.0	4
B1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:55	9.19	8.25	31.82	28.35	5.1	2.5
B1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.8	15:54	8.84	8.28	31.74	28.32	4.8	2.5
B1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.8	15:54	9.06	8.27	31.73	28.35	4.8	3
B2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:12	8.22	8.15	31.52	28.63	4.3	2.5
B2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:12	8.39	8.15	31.56	28.6	4.1	2.5
B2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.8	16:11	8.28	8.12	31.52	28.63	4.3	3
B2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.8	16:11	8.32	8.16	31.37	28.49	4.4	2.5
В3	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:47	8.24	8.15	31.41	28.27	4.5	2.5
В3	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:47	8.47	8.17	31.34	28.38	4.5	4
В3	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	15:46	8.49	8.17	31.4	28.27	5.3	2.5
В3	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	15:46	8.62	8.14	31.31	28.36	5.9	2.5
B4	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:57	8.21	8.14	31.48	28.35	4.1	4
B4	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:57	8.25	8.12	31.63	28.46	4.3	2.5
B4	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.1	15:56	8.27	8.17	31.5	28.28	4.5	2.5
B4	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.1	15:56	8.33	8.1	31.62	28.28	4.9	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:35	8.79	8.12	30.43	28.25	6.8	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:35	8.52	8.14	30.51	28.3	6.4	3
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.15	15:34	8.84	8.12	30.54	28.3	7.2	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.15	15:34	8.87	8.1	30.68	28.32	7.1	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.3	15:33	8.86	8.11	30.65	28.3	7.7	2.5
C1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.3	15:33	8.68	8.13	30.61	28.27	7.8	3
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:35	8.35	8.24	31.75	28.17	6.6	2.5
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	15:35	8.24	8.26	31.7	28.24	6.4	2.5
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.7	15:34	8.3	8.27	31.81	28.22	6.9	3
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.7	15:34	8.21	8.22	31.78	28.14	6.6	2.5
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.4	15:33	8.35	8.26	31.85	28.12	6.5	2.5

	Date											Turbidty (NTU)	
Location	(YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Note 1	SS (mg/L)
C2A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.4	15:33	8.24	8.2	31.89	28.31	6.7	3
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	17:11	9.13	8.16	30.94	28.29	6.0	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	17:11	8.79	8.14	30.85	28.26	5.4	3
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.15	17:10	8.8	8.09	30.94	28.1	5.4	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.15	17:10	9.1	8.1	30.9	28.22	6.1	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.3	17:09	8.97	8.12	30.82	28.12	6.0	2.5
CR1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.3	17:09	8.86	8.17	30.86	28.23	5.6	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:58	9.31	8.19	31.55	28.59	5.3	3
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:58	9.3	8.21	31.71	28.39	5.4	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.7	16:57	9.45	8.2	31.56	28.53	5.8	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.7	16:57	9.27	8.19	31.65	28.4	5.2	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.4	16:56	9.63	8.18	31.61	28.5	5.6	2.5
CR2	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.4	16:56	9.59	8.21	31.55	28.41	6.3	2.5
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:22	8.83	8.28	30.45	28.21	4.9	7
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:22	8.69	8.27	30.46	28.15	5.3	7
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	16:21	8.64	8.32	30.35	28.15	5.0	2.5
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	16:21	8.7	8.3	30.46	28.25	5.0	2.5
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.1	16:20	8.86	8.33	30.47	28.08	5.5	3
F1A	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.1	16:20	8.65	8.33	30.46	28.12	5.5	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:40	8.74	8.27	30.9	28.46	5.4	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:40	8.86	8.21	31.02	28.53	5.4	4
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	16:39	8.9	8.25	30.87	28.59	5.6	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	16:39	9.01	8.28	30.98	28.49	5.8	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	16:38	9.05	8.21	30.81	28.66	5.9	2.5
H1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	16:38	8.83	8.26	30.95	28.65	6.0	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:45	9.12	8.15	31.79	28.69	4.2	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	16:45	9.07	8.15	31.81	28.61	4.7	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.5	16:44	9.11	8.18	31.87	28.5	4.2	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.5	16:44	9.24	8.12	31.73	28.64	4.2	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8	16:43	9.37	8.18	31.83	28.72	4.7	2.5
M1	20220720	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8	16:43	9.13	8.14	31.91	28.51	4.2	2.5
B1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	08:53	9.28	8.19	31.68	28.32	2.8	2.5
B1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	08:53	9.21	8.18	31.76	28.34	3.2	3
B1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	08:52	9.51	8.19	31.96	28.36	3.8	3
B1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	08:52	9.24	8.15	31.93	28.46	3.4	3
B2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:09	8.75	8.16	31.88	28.52	3.2	3
B2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:09	8.69	8.21	31.7	28.6	2.9	3
B2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.7	09:08	8.96	8.18	31.82	28.42	3.5	3
B2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.7	09:08	8.75	8.17	31.82	28.6	3.4	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
В3	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:18	8.44	8.18	31.64	28.43	4.0	5
В3	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:18	8.51	8.24	31.72	28.48	4.1	3
В3	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	10:17	8.49	8.23	31.69	28.5	3.6	4
В3	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	10:17	8.33	8.22	31.78	28.53	4.2	3
B4	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:08	8.08	8.25	33.1	28.29	3.5	3
B4	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:08	8.33	8.21	32.79	28.26	3.4	5
B4	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	10:07	8.16	8.24	32.93	28.41	3.7	3
B4	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	10:07	8.36	8.21	32.85	28.4	4.2	3
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	08:24	9.3	8.22	32.17	28.46	5.5	3
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	08:24	9.32	8.21	31.92	28.49	5.9	3
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.5	08:23	9.2	8.18	32.22	28.64	6.3	3
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.5	08:23	9.35	8.21	32.13	28.5	5.8	4
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10	08:22	9.25	8.2	32.21	28.51	6.7	3
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10	08:22	9.35	8.17	32.2	28.56	6.6	2.5
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:25	9.19	8.28	31.83	28.73	5.2	3
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:25	9.3	8.29	31.99	28.77	4.4	3
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.85	10:24	9.39	8.27	31.94	28.62	4.6	2.5
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.85	10:24	9.24	8.22	32.09	28.79	4.7	4
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.7	10:23	9.23	8.23	31.98	28.78	5.8	3
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.7	10:23	9.25	8.24	31.77	28.79	6.0	3
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:06	8.44	8.32	31.79	28.46	4.0	3
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:06	8.33	8.26	31.97	28.51	3.8	2.5
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.75	10:05	8.38	8.28	32.1	28.62	3.7	2.5
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.75	10:05	8.66	8.33	31.95	28.58	3.9	3
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.5	10:04	8.4	8.26	31.78	28.56	4.3	3
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.5	10:04	8.51	8.27	32.02	28.63	4.4	2.5
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:53	8.47	8.24	32.05	28.84	4.6	3
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:53	8.65	8.23	32.01	28.63	4.3	2.5
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.95	09:52	8.66	8.2	32.11	28.86	5.3	4
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.95	09:52	8.7	8.19	32.22	28.65	5.4	3
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.9	09:51	8.66	8.23	32.1	28.65	5.6	2.5
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.9	09:51	8.64	8.21	32.01	28.68	5.5	3
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:44	8.55	8.27	31.43	28.42	3.9	3
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:44	8.33	8.25	31.65	28.63	3.9	3
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	09:43	8.42	8.23	31.33	28.43	3.7	3
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	09:43	8.35	8.23	31.33	28.57	4.5	4
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.1	09:42	8.4	8.24	31.3	28.47	4.6	3
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.1	09:42	8.52	8.24	31.51	28.58	4.2	3
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:40	8.43	8.26	32.75	28.42	5.2	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:40	8.76	8.29	32.82	28.59	5.3	2.5
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.4	09:39	8.61	8.28	32.76	28.51	4.5	3
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.4	09:39	8.57	8.24	32.66	28.51	4.6	3
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.8	09:38	8.58	8.26	32.86	28.45	5.6	2.5
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.8	09:38	8.49	8.24	32.78	28.59	5.6	3
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:09	9.14	8.29	32.34	28.59	4.7	3
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:09	9	8.36	32.24	28.65	4.9	2.5
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	09:08	9.3	8.32	32.2	28.71	4.4	3
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	09:08	9.04	8.36	32.58	28.57	4.2	3
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.3	09:07	9.26	8.36	32.42	28.63	5.5	2.5
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.3	09:07	9.27	8.32	32.46	28.76	4.9	2.5
B1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:39	9.38	8.09	31.58	28.39	4.1	3
B1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:39	9.35	8.1	31.48	28.43	4.1	3
B1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	12:38	9.18	8.12	31.48	28.55	4.9	3
B1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	12:38	9.38	8.08	31.58	28.54	5.3	4
B2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:58	9.49	8.15	31.64	28.79	4.5	4
B2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:58	9.39	8.21	31.38	28.61	4.6	2.5
B2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.2	12:57	9.38	8.16	31.6	28.61	5.1	4
B2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.2	12:57	9.33	8.19	31.69	28.8	5.1	3
В3	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:28	8.52	8.26	31.23	28.6	4.3	3
В3	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:28	8.57	8.25	30.99	28.63	4.0	3
В3	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	12:27	8.44	8.32	31	28.47	4.7	3
В3	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4	12:27	8.34	8.24	31.07	28.51	4.1	4
B4	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:38	9.52	8.2	32.32	28.6	4.2	3
B4	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:38	9.4	8.21	32.33	28.61	4.0	2.5
B4	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.6	12:37	9.39	8.22	32.17	28.5	3.5	3
B4	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.6	12:37	9.44	8.24	32.39	28.65	4.2	3
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:17	8.11	8.15	32.18	28.61	4.6	3
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:17	8.22	8.15	32.08	28.54	4.7	4
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.95	12:16	8.26	8.07	32.09	28.57	5.0	4
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.95	12:16	8.2	8.07	32.12	28.59	4.7	4
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.9	12:15	8.26	8.07	32.14	28.75	5.5	5
C1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.9	12:15	8.11	8.15	31.96	28.66	5.2	3
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:17	8.28	8.3	31.89	28.75	5.5	5
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	12:17	8.16	8.33	31.92	28.7	5.4	4
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.6	12:16	8.28	8.33	31.59	28.75	5.9	3
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.6	12:16	8.3	8.24	31.82	28.76	5.7	5
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.2	12:15	8.17	8.28	31.74	28.69	5.9	4
C2A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.2	12:15	8.24	8.3	31.91	28.83	6.1	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:59	8.31	8.29	31.77	28.66	4.3	3
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:59	8.49	8.22	31.84	28.57	4.6	3
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.5	13:58	8.5	8.21	31.6	28.71	5.4	3
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.5	13:58	8.41	8.21	31.69	28.6	4.8	4
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	12	13:57	8.47	8.2	31.79	28.78	5.3	4
CR1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	12	13:57	8.48	8.31	31.69	28.63	4.8	3
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:44	8.09	8.2	32.25	28.49	3.5	4
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:44	8.26	8.15	32.45	28.34	3.6	2.5
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.4	13:43	8.22	8.21	32.45	28.53	4.0	3
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.4	13:43	8.19	8.25	32.23	28.34	3.8	4
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.8	13:42	8.18	8.22	32.5	28.36	4.5	3
CR2	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.8	13:42	8.11	8.19	32.16	28.52	4.6	2.5
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:05	8.82	8.25	32.61	28.81	3.7	4
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:05	8.95	8.24	32.52	28.93	4.1	6
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.1	13:04	8.89	8.22	32.62	28.89	4.0	3
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.1	13:04	8.85	8.27	32.5	28.87	4.0	4
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.2	13:03	9.05	8.22	32.71	28.75	4.4	3
F1A	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.2	13:03	8.96	8.29	32.58	28.71	3.8	3
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:28	9.01	8.26	31.98	28.55	3.2	3
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:28	9.03	8.23	31.95	28.55	3.4	2.5
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	13:27	8.96	8.31	32.01	28.54	3.5	4
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	13:27	8.95	8.29	31.96	28.73	4.0	4
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	13:26	8.95	8.28	31.73	28.74	4.0	3
H1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	13:26	8.85	8.31	32.05	28.56	3.8	3
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:30	8.21	8.26	32.46	28.78	3.8	2.5
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	13:30	8.29	8.27	32.36	28.79	3.8	3
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.3	13:29	8.41	8.25	32.43	28.88	3.8	12
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.3	13:29	8.21	8.21	32.47	28.95	4.0	13
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.6	13:28	8.33	8.31	32.56	28.9	3.9	3
M1	20220722	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.6	13:28	8.26	8.28	32.27	28.95	4.2	2.5
B1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:25	9.88	8.39	30.98	29.1	4.6	3
B1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:25	9.91	8.32	30.89	29.13	5.2	3
B1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	09:24	9.77	8.36	30.98	29.1	5.3	3
B1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.7	09:24	9.75	8.38	31.06	29.19	5.3	3
B2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:43	8.72	8.4	32.56	29.45	3.7	4
B2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:43	8.79	8.38	32.76	29.29	3.5	3
B2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	09:42	8.74	8.36	32.66	29.41	3.9	4
B2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4	09:42	8.77	8.39	32.62	29.28	3.5	2.5
В3	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:05	9.42	8.35	31.85	29.04	4.1	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
В3	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:05	9.55	8.34	32.06	29.21	4.2	4
В3	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.3	11:04	9.48	8.32	31.92	29.23	4.1	3
В3	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.3	11:04	9.57	8.42	31.93	29.27	4.2	5
B4	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:54	9.25	8.3	32.29	29.25	3.8	3
B4	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:54	9.26	8.31	32.32	29.29	3.8	3
B4	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.2	10:53	9.28	8.25	32.3	29.07	4.5	4
B4	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.2	10:53	9.37	8.3	32.36	29.23	3.8	4
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:56	8.78	8.36	32.82	29.36	6.2	3
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:56	8.66	8.38	32.77	29.4	6.5	3
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.2	09:55	8.62	8.4	33.01	29.48	7.2	4
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.2	09:55	8.62	8.37	32.74	29.43	6.9	4
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.4	09:54	8.67	8.41	33	29.42	7.9	3
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.4	09:54	8.77	8.36	32.99	29.45	7.8	3
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:58	8.37	8.39	32.06	29.16	5.2	3
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:58	8.29	8.29	32.14	29.2	5.8	4
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.2	10:57	8.29	8.31	32.12	29.29	6.4	4
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.2	10:57	8.3	8.39	32.17	29.08	6.6	4
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.4	10:56	8.27	8.37	32.19	29.13	7.1	4
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.4	10:56	8.28	8.36	32.22	29.15	7.0	4
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:38	9.51	8.22	31.03	29.22	4.9	5
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:38	9.46	8.23	31.08	29.2	5.6	4
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.6	10:37	9.47	8.28	31.03	29.21	4.8	5
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.6	10:37	9.48	8.2	30.92	29.13	4.9	6
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.2	10:36	9.51	8.29	30.9	29.13	5.6	5
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.2	10:36	9.38	8.23	30.89	29.21	5.7	4
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:23	9.24	8.29	31.34	29.27	4.3	4
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:23	9.29	8.21	31.57	29.03	4.5	5
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.9	10:22	9.28	8.33	31.34	29.1	5.3	4
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.9	10:22	9.33	8.31	31.55	29.15	5.1	5
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.8	10:21	9.36	8.29	31.52	29.22	5.4	4
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.8	10:21	9.25	8.31	31.58	29.18	5.5	4
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:28	9.97	8.38	31.47	29	5.9	5
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:28	9.89	8.36	31.61	29.03	6.3	5
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.6	10:27	9.92	8.41	31.5	28.98	5.5	4
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.6	10:27	9.95	8.38	31.45	29.24	6.1	3
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.2	10:26	9.98	8.39	31.54	29.2	6.7	2.5
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.2	10:26	9.95	8.41	31.47	29.02	6.8	4
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:10	10.5	8.37	32.31	29.15	4.7	4
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:10	10.55	8.33	32.39	29.1	4.2	4

Location	Date (YYYYMM	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU)	SS (mg/L)
	DD)											Note 1	
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.1	10:09	10.5	8.42	32.33	29.08	4.9	4
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.1	10:09	10.49	8.35	32.24	29.03	4.6	7
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.2	10:08	10.6	8.39	32.39	29.19	4.6	4
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.2	10:08	10.49	8.38	32.28	29.17	4.6	3
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:50	9.06	8.24	32.98	29.25	3.4	4
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	09:50	9.18	8.32	32.85	29.23	3.5	4
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.7	09:49	9.19	8.31	32.81	29.44	3.5	4
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.7	09:49	9.17	8.31	32.78	29.48	3.7	4
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.4	09:48	9.09	8.28	32.79	29.34	4.1	5
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.4	09:48	9.12	8.29	32.8	29.39	4.3	3
B1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:23	8.54	8.36	31.91	29.36	5.8	3
B1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:23	8.5	8.36	31.94	29.33	5.5	4
B1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	16:22	8.55	8.34	31.94	29.44	5.7	3
B1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	16:22	8.45	8.35	32.01	29.44	5.5	3
B2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:39	9.05	8.35	31.4	29.36	3.0	3
B2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:39	8.96	8.35	31.43	29.49	3.6	3
B2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.5	16:38	9.02	8.41	31.24	29.45	4.0	4
B2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.5	16:38	9.09	8.37	31.29	29.42	4.4	3
В3	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:13	9.67	8.37	31.82	29.36	3.6	3
В3	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:13	9.62	8.38	31.96	29.47	3.3	2.5
В3	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	16:12	9.64	8.36	31.86	29.46	3.3	3
В3	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	16:12	9.63	8.36	31.9	29.39	3.2	5
B4	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:24	8.93	8.26	32.73	29.42	3.8	3
B4	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:24	8.9	8.27	32.61	29.33	3.3	3
B4	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.1	16:23	8.95	8.25	32.58	29.38	4.2	3
B4	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.1	16:23	8.87	8.35	32.72	29.52	3.8	3
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:02	8.09	8.31	33.08	29.46	5.0	3
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:02	8.09	8.31	32.87	29.33	5.5	3
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6	16:01	8.09	8.21	32.89	29.38	5.1	4
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6	16:01	8.09	8.24	33.01	29.41	4.8	3
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11	16:00	8.07	8.23	33.02	29.49	5.2	3
C1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11	16:00	8.01	8.19	33.08	29.46	5.8	4
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:02	9	8.28	31.99	29.38	5.8	4
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:02	9	8.25	32.05	29.44	5.6	4
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.6	16:01	8.95	8.26	32.07	29.47	6.3	4
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.6	16:01	8.97	8.27	32.02	29.44	6.1	3
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.2	16:00	8.93	8.22	32.03	29.57	6.6	3
C2A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.2	16:00	9.04	8.19	31.97	29.55	6.4	3
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:38	9.46	8.31	33	29.23	3.7	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:38	9.5	8.32	33.07	29.23	3.2	4
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.15	17:37	9.51	8.34	33.06	29.11	3.6	4
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.15	17:37	9.55	8.28	33.19	29.21	3.9	4
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.3	17:36	9.54	8.28	33.09	29.23	4.0	3
CR1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.3	17:36	9.52	8.29	33.23	29.26	4.3	2.5
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:21	9.78	8.4	33.52	29.34	4.2	3
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:21	9.81	8.43	33.36	29.37	4.0	5
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.8	17:20	9.73	8.35	33.32	29.25	5.0	4
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.8	17:20	9.71	8.33	33.41	29.29	4.9	3
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.6	17:19	9.72	8.41	33.36	29.25	4.7	3
CR2	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.6	17:19	9.77	8.39	33.31	29.35	4.5	4
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:48	9.33	8.36	31.77	29.19	4.0	3
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:48	9.42	8.41	31.69	29.21	4.6	3
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	16:47	9.44	8.37	31.88	29.38	4.1	2.5
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	16:47	9.43	8.35	31.76	29.17	4.2	3
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	16:46	9.4	8.41	31.84	29.17	4.9	3
F1A	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.7	16:46	9.4	8.37	31.68	29.2	5.1	3
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:08	9.18	8.19	31.85	29.33	3.9	3
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:08	9.27	8.29	31.78	29.47	4.4	3
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.8	17:07	9.23	8.23	31.84	29.48	4.7	3
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.8	17:07	9.16	8.27	31.79	29.49	4.2	3
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.6	17:06	9.26	8.29	31.92	29.57	5.0	3
H1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.6	17:06	9.27	8.28	31.73	29.53	4.6	3
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:15	8.77	8.21	32.3	29.2	3.7	3
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:15	8.72	8.24	32.37	29.23	3.7	3
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	17:14	8.71	8.3	32.3	29.32	3.9	3
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	17:14	8.66	8.24	32.18	29.27	4.0	3
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	17:13	8.72	8.2	32.21	29.3	4.0	3
M1	20220725	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.3	17:13	8.72	8.23	32.28	29.17	4.4	3
B1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:30	8.86	8.25	32.83	29.36	3.9	3
B1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:30	8.94	8.2	32.8	29.42	3.6	2.5
B1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.9	10:29	8.93	8.25	32.79	29.39	3.9	2.5
B1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.9	10:29	8.95	8.19	32.82	29.38	4.0	3
B2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:46	8.02	8.07	32.43	29.57	3.2	4
B2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:46	8.18	8.07	32.42	29.59	3.3	3
B2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.7	10:45	8.02	8.06	32.41	29.52	3.6	2.5
B2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.7	10:45	8.17	8.06	32.43	29.56	4.3	2.5
В3	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:05	8.19	8.2	32.93	29.58	4.3	2.5
В3	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:05	7.81	8.21	32.97	29.58	4.7	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU)	SS (mg/L)
Location	DD)	veather	Sea Condition	ridai	vvater Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	þΗ	Sai (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Note 1	33 (ING/L)
В3	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	13:04	7.83	8.21	32.94	29.55	5.6	2.5
В3	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	13:04	8.27	8.15	32.99	29.6	5.2	2.5
B4	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:52	9.48	8.27	30.76	29.61	5.5	2.5
B4	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:52	9.47	8.23	30.8	29.61	6.0	2.5
B4	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.2	12:51	9.57	8.24	30.79	29.56	6.2	4
B4	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.2	12:51	9.6	8.27	30.9	29.59	6.3	4
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:04	8.7	8.16	33.04	29.33	6.1	3
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	10:04	8.71	8.15	33.1	29.33	6.1	2.5
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.45	10:03	8.61	8.11	33.17	29.35	6.5	2.5
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.45	10:03	8.61	8.13	33.08	29.4	6.3	4
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.9	10:02	8.74	8.11	33.02	29.28	7.0	3
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.9	10:02	8.75	8.11	33.17	29.31	7.0	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:06	8.41	8.15	32.32	29.32	4.9	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:06	8.54	8.15	32.31	29.37	5.1	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.2	12:05	8.37	8.19	32.36	29.36	5.0	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.2	12:05	8.37	8.13	32.32	29.27	5.3	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.4	12:04	8.45	8.19	32.27	29.27	5.7	2.5
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.4	12:04	8.36	8.17	32.34	29.37	5.5	3
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:45	8.52	8.2	33.22	29.41	5.0	4
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:45	8.5	8.23	33.18	29.5	5.1	3
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.9	11:44	8.52	8.24	33.17	29.44	5.2	4
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.9	11:44	8.4	8.27	33.28	29.47	4.9	3
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.8	11:43	8.44	8.25	33.16	29.47	5.9	3
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.8	11:43	8.47	8.23	33.32	29.41	5.7	2.5
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:29	9.47	8.25	31.81	29.39	4.5	2.5
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:29	9.41	8.27	31.67	29.36	5.1	3
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	11:28	9.42	8.25	31.74	29.33	5.1	3
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	11:28	9.44	8.26	31.78	29.36	5.2	3
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	11:27	9.53	8.26	31.7	29.41	5.0	3
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	11:27	9.47	8.21	31.64	29.41	5.9	3
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:27	8.65	8.1	33.73	29.16	5.1	3
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:27	8.69	8.11	33.77	29.1	5.4	2.5
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	12:26	8.7	8.09	33.85	29.08	4.9	4
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	12:26	8.74	8.07	33.85	29.19	5.5	5
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	12:25	8.78	8.08	33.81	29.2	5.4	2.5
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	12:25	8.66	8.06	33.8	29.08	5.5	4
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:14	8.98	8.24	32.37	29.28	4.8	3
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:14	8.79	8.25	32.42	29.23	4.5	5
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.2	11:13	8.89	8.23	32.37	29.25	5.0	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.2	11:13	8.92	8.23	32.29	29.27	4.7	2.5
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.4	11:12	8.81	8.27	32.42	29.28	4.7	2.5
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.4	11:12	8.88	8.23	32.37	29.17	5.2	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:51	9.8	8.22	33.81	29.28	4.4	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:51	9.94	8.21	33.78	29.37	4.5	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	11:50	9.85	8.16	33.86	29.26	4.6	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	11:50	9.84	8.17	33.69	29.29	4.8	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	11:49	9.73	8.19	33.81	29.3	5.9	6
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.7	11:49	9.74	8.2	33.69	29.26	5.6	6
B1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:38	8.71	8.12	31.86	29.52	3.7	4
B1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:38	8.64	8.12	31.9	29.47	3.2	4
B1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.7	16:37	8.77	8.1	31.85	29.51	4.2	4
B1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.7	16:37	8.73	8.16	31.84	29.45	4.2	4
B2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:46	8.22	8.14	31.25	29.63	6.5	3
B2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:46	8.31	8.1	31.32	29.58	6.3	4
B2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	16:45	8.41	8.15	31.25	29.61	6.6	3
B2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.6	16:45	8.31	8.1	31.28	29.56	6.9	4
В3	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:18	8.7	8.1	32.55	29.47	4.4	4
В3	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:18	8.56	8.14	32.73	29.54	4.9	3
В3	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.1	16:17	8.62	8.13	32.65	29.51	5.8	3
В3	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.1	16:17	8.61	8.16	32.73	29.43	5.9	3
B4	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:28	8.52	8.25	32.85	29.38	3.8	3
B4	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:28	8.27	8.23	32.83	29.36	4.6	2.5
B4	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.5	16:27	8.34	8.27	32.83	29.3	5.4	4
B4	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.5	16:27	8.35	8.22	32.79	29.32	5.3	3
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:06	8.21	8.11	32.88	29.62	5.6	4
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:06	8.18	8.16	32.75	29.64	5.1	4
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.45	16:05	8.28	8.11	32.73	29.7	5.8	5
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.45	16:05	8.34	8.12	32.84	29.62	6.1	3
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.9	16:04	8.17	8.12	32.77	29.63	6.5	2.5
C1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	9.9	16:04	8.26	8.1	32.81	29.59	6.3	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:06	8.62	8.12	31.46	29.69	6.2	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:06	8.54	8.16	31.37	29.7	6.5	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.85	16:05	8.45	8.11	31.34	29.64	6.8	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.85	16:05	8.36	8.16	31.39	29.73	6.9	3
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.7	16:04	8.45	8.13	31.41	29.7	7.9	4
C2A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.7	16:04	8.61	8.12	31.4	29.65	7.7	2.5
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:44	8.83	8.11	31.71	29.28	4.7	4
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:44	8.95	8.11	31.62	29.26	5.2	3

Location	Date (YYYYMM	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
	DD)											Note 1	
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.45	17:43	8.81	8.11	31.62	29.21	4.5	2.5
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.45	17:43	8.91	8.12	31.74	29.24	4.6	3
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.9	17:42	8.83	8.17	31.77	29.24	5.1	3
CR1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.9	17:42	8.8	8.14	31.69	29.23	4.8	3
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:27	8.24	8.14	31.43	29.6	3.7	3
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:27	8.31	8.12	31.52	29.55	4.4	2.5
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.6	17:26	8.21	8.13	31.38	29.55	4.8	3
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.6	17:26	8.21	8.16	31.45	29.52	4.6	2.5
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.2	17:25	8.28	8.12	31.5	29.55	4.8	3
CR2	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.2	17:25	8.27	8.15	31.51	29.56	5.3	4
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:53	8.28	8.14	31.73	29.24	4.6	4
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	16:53	8.08	8.14	31.78	29.35	5.4	4
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.3	16:52	8.15	8.2	31.75	29.32	5.4	3
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.3	16:52	8.14	8.2	31.77	29.32	4.8	4
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.6	16:51	8.14	8.14	31.78	29.24	5.2	3
F1A	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.6	16:51	8.15	8.17	31.72	29.32	5.2	2.5
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:15	8.16	8.28	31.89	29.58	4.5	5
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:15	8.12	8.28	31.87	29.65	4.8	4
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	17:14	8.11	8.26	31.86	29.65	5.1	3
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	17:14	8.27	8.28	31.73	29.61	5.2	4
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.5	17:13	8.07	8.32	31.86	29.64	5.1	3
H1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.5	17:13	8.16	8.25	31.83	29.69	6.1	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:18	9.29	8.24	31.77	29.58	5.2	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:18	9.3	8.27	31.7	29.51	4.8	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4	17:17	9.17	8.27	31.66	29.57	5.1	2.5
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4	17:17	9.19	8.24	31.81	29.5	5.9	3
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7	17:16	9.31	8.22	31.76	29.55	5.3	2.5
M1	20220727	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7	17:16	9.15	8.25	31.74	29.53	6.3	3
B1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:39	8.7	8.13	29.86	30.17	2.6	4
B1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:39	8.58	8.16	29.9	30.08	3.0	2.5
B1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	11:38	8.61	8.12	29.85	30.31	3.8	4
B1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.2	11:38	8.56	8.19	29.74	30.09	3.2	4
B2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:55	8.06	8.35	30.59	30.14	3.1	3
B2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:55	8.1	8.36	30.33	30.14	3.3	3
B2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.9	11:54	8.22	8.3	30.39	30.15	3.8	3
B2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.9	11:54	8.17	8.35	30.35	30.2	3.5	4
В3	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:35	7.72	8.22	29.53	29.81	2.8	3
В3	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:35	7.78	8.27	29.49	29.86	3.1	2.5
В3	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.4	12:34	7.81	8.24	29.44	30.02	4.3	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
В3	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	4.4	12:34	7.78	8.22	29.27	29.93	4.0	3
B4	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:22	7.48	8.31	28.9	30.21	2.8	3
B4	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:22	7.4	8.31	29	30.08	3.3	4
B4	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	12:21	7.56	8.29	29.26	30.01	3.8	3
B4	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	3.5	12:21	7.49	8.27	29.03	30.03	3.9	2.5
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:12	8.21	8.28	30.33	30.16	4.2	2.5
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:12	8.08	8.32	30.33	30.12	4.2	3
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.25	11:11	8.11	8.32	30.01	30	4.8	2.5
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.25	11:11	8.2	8.31	30.18	30.25	4.4	2.5
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.5	11:10	8.2	8.32	30.01	30.18	4.9	2.5
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	9.5	11:10	8.2	8.29	30.02	30	4.8	2.5
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:09	7.98	8.18	28.83	30	3.8	2.5
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	13:09	7.93	8.19	28.84	30.03	3.7	4
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.95	13:08	7.92	8.18	28.99	30.12	3.8	3
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	5.95	13:08	8.02	8.17	28.88	29.99	3.7	2.5
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.9	13:07	8.01	8.17	29.02	29.9	4.0	2.5
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	10.9	13:07	8.1	8.19	28.98	29.94	4.1	3
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:49	8.27	8.33	29.29	30.18	3.9	2.5
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:49	8.28	8.3	29.49	30.04	3.4	2.5
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.65	12:48	8.3	8.35	29.38	29.95	3.5	3
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.65	12:48	8.32	8.32	29.28	30.18	3.0	3
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.3	12:47	8.41	8.31	29.48	30.07	3.4	2.5
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	12.3	12:47	8.39	8.28	29.21	30.19	3.4	3
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:34	8.48	8.25	29.94	30.03	2.3	3
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:34	8.44	8.27	29.97	29.92	2.6	3
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	12:33	8.32	8.27	30.13	29.99	2.9	4
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	6.05	12:33	8.3	8.23	30.09	30.03	2.7	4
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	12:32	8.32	8.28	30.05	29.94	3.7	3
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	11.1	12:32	8.31	8.27	30.11	29.98	3.1	3
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:45	8.41	8.29	29.89	29.98	2.9	3
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:45	8.42	8.33	29.78	30.21	2.9	2.5
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.45	11:44	8.42	8.35	29.72	30.17	2.8	2.5
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.45	11:44	8.39	8.29	29.84	29.95	2.8	2.5
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.9	11:43	8.32	8.35	29.92	30.21	3.3	3
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.9	11:43	8.32	8.35	29.87	29.95	3.5	3
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:20	8.39	8.16	29.31	30.02	3.6	3
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	12:20	8.52	8.14	29.23	29.96	4.1	3
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.2	12:19	8.37	8.2	29.25	30.04	4.1	2.5
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.2	12:19	8.51	8.15	29.49	29.86	3.7	2.5

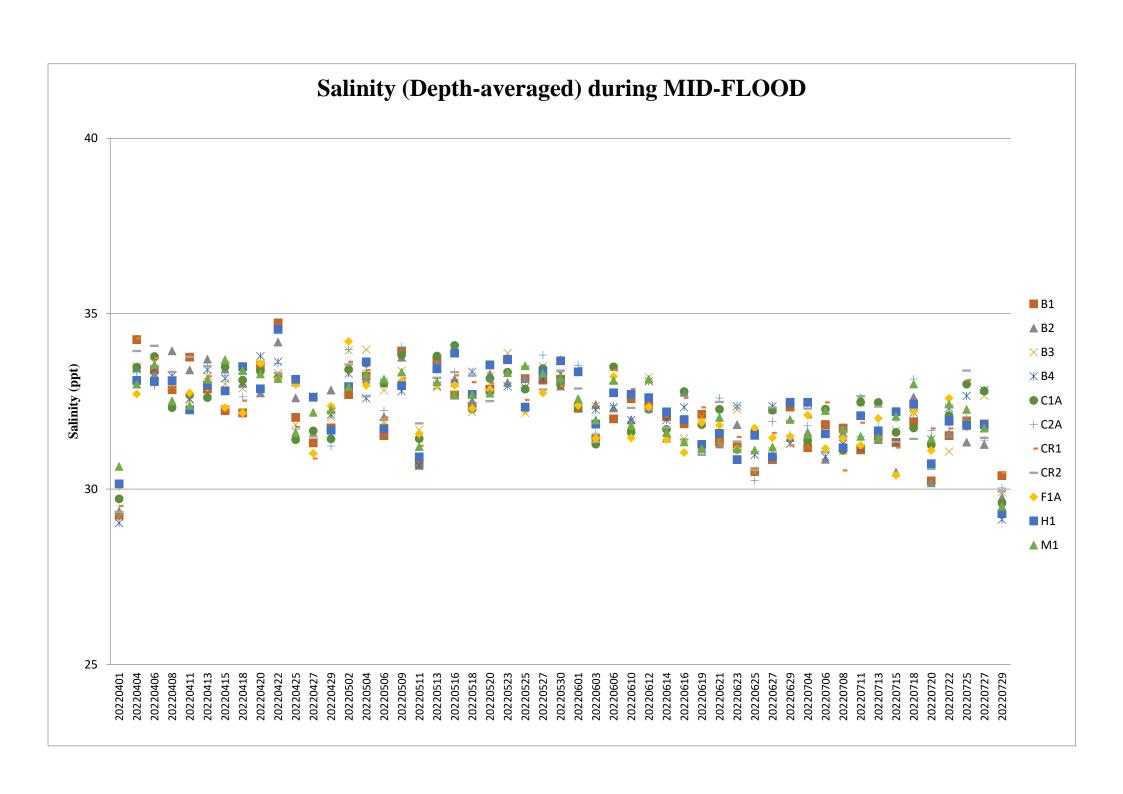
Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.4	12:18	8.48	8.2	29.46	29.98	4.4	3
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.4	12:18	8.34	8.18	29.23	29.95	4.1	4
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:13	8.06	8.24	30.12	30.22	2.8	3
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1	11:13	8.03	8.23	30.24	30.18	2.5	3
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.45	11:12	8.15	8.28	30.34	30.24	2.4	3
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.45	11:12	7.97	8.28	30.08	30.22	2.7	2.5
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.9	11:11	7.97	8.22	30.16	30.1	2.9	3
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.9	11:11	7.98	8.27	30.34	30.28	3.2	4
B1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	18:34	8.86	8.34	30.36	30.31	3.6	6
B1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	18:34	8.82	8.34	30.25	30.22	3.5	6
B1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	18:33	8.83	8.31	30.41	30.2	3.6	6
B1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.9	18:33	8.82	8.27	30.53	30.2	3.4	5
B2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	18:51	8.11	8.23	29.82	30.25	3.6	6
B2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	18:51	8.09	8.21	29.76	30.31	4.2	6
B2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.4	18:50	8.09	8.25	29.64	30.38	4.1	6
B2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.4	18:50	8.19	8.25	29.86	30.23	4.8	5
В3	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:12	7.34	8.31	29.82	30.14	3.6	6
В3	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:12	7.39	8.26	29.93	30.14	3.7	5
В3	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.4	17:11	7.88	8.34	29.89	30.24	4.4	6
В3	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	3.4	17:11	7.61	8.31	30.02	30.11	4.4	6
В4	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:20	7.13	8.29	29.16	29.9	3.0	5
В4	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:20	7.21	8.28	29.08	29.84	3.3	6
В4	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.1	17:19	7.12	8.29	29.16	29.8	3.1	6
В4	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	4.1	17:19	7.22	8.32	29.14	29.95	3.5	6
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	18:10	8.49	8.17	29.63	30.17	3.8	6
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	18:10	8.47	8.15	29.59	30.13	4.0	7
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.9	18:09	8.53	8.14	29.45	30.2	4.1	5
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.9	18:09	8.46	8.18	29.57	30.19	3.9	6
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.8	18:08	8.56	8.13	29.69	30.18	4.5	5
C1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.8	18:08	8.47	8.13	29.69	30.15	4.4	7
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:11	8.6	8.26	30.1	29.98	4.7	6
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:11	8.64	8.27	30.15	29.99	4.3	5
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.85	17:10	8.55	8.28	29.96	29.85	4.6	5
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.85	17:10	8.61	8.28	29.9	29.96	4.9	5
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.7	17:09	8.54	8.27	30.12	29.91	5.2	5
C2A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.7	17:09	8.58	8.26	30	29.95	5.0	5
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:26	8.44	8.24	30.45	30.23	4.1	3
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:26	8.41	8.22	30.61	30.22	3.9	3
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.05	17:25	8.44	8.23	30.45	30.35	4.1	7

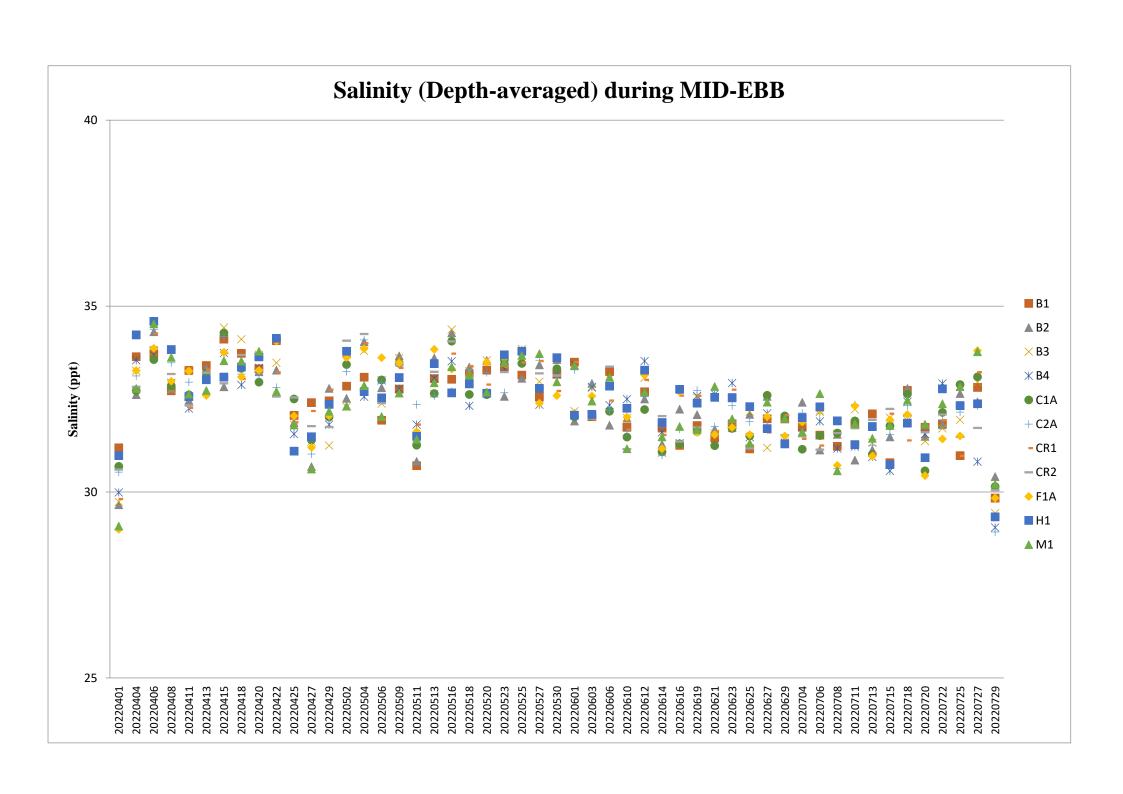
Contract No. EP/SP/66/12 Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1

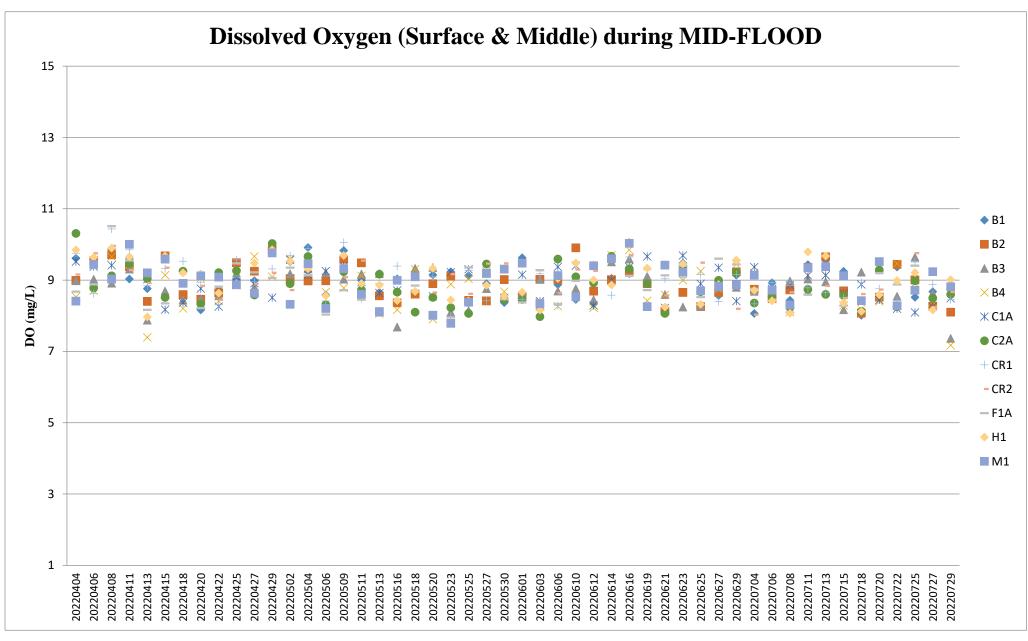
Location	Date (YYYYMM DD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time	DO (mg/L)	рН	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidty (NTU) Note 1	SS (mg/L)
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	6.05	17:25	8.51	8.2	30.32	30.32	4.0	6
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.1	17:24	8.46	8.22	30.51	30.21	4.1	8
CR1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	11.1	17:24	8.41	8.21	30.45	30.24	4.5	6
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:41	8.62	8.37	30.05	29.97	3.2	5
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:41	8.7	8.37	29.76	29.93	2.9	4
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.7	17:40	8.72	8.38	29.99	29.91	3.0	5
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	5.7	17:40	8.63	8.35	29.93	30.03	3.0	4
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.4	17:39	8.68	8.35	29.91	29.97	3.0	6
CR2	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	10.4	17:39	8.63	8.39	29.97	30.08	3.1	8
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:46	8.72	8.24	29.31	29.91	3.1	5
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:46	8.78	8.24	29.36	30.02	3.0	5
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.3	17:45	8.77	8.26	29.46	29.86	3.2	7
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.3	17:45	8.72	8.19	29.38	29.85	3.2	5
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.6	17:44	8.73	8.26	29.24	29.92	3.5	5
F1A	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.6	17:44	8.69	8.19	29.27	29.95	3.3	6
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:51	9.05	8.14	29.37	30.21	3.1	6
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	17:51	8.96	8.1	29.23	30.08	2.9	5
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.9	17:50	9.05	8.11	29.22	30.17	3.0	5
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.9	17:50	8.98	8.08	29.35	30.05	3.2	7
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.8	17:49	8.99	8.09	29.36	30.06	3.2	5
H1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.8	17:49	8.97	8.15	29.28	30.19	3.0	6
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	18:10	8.78	8.21	29.54	30.18	3.9	7
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1	18:10	8.84	8.19	29.52	30.17	3.5	7
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.2	18:09	8.88	8.26	29.42	30.22	3.6	2.5
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.2	18:09	8.76	8.21	29.41	30.06	3.8	3
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.4	18:08	8.83	8.21	29.69	30.18	4.8	3
M1	20220729	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.4	18:08	8.77	8.26	29.46	30.14	4.3	3

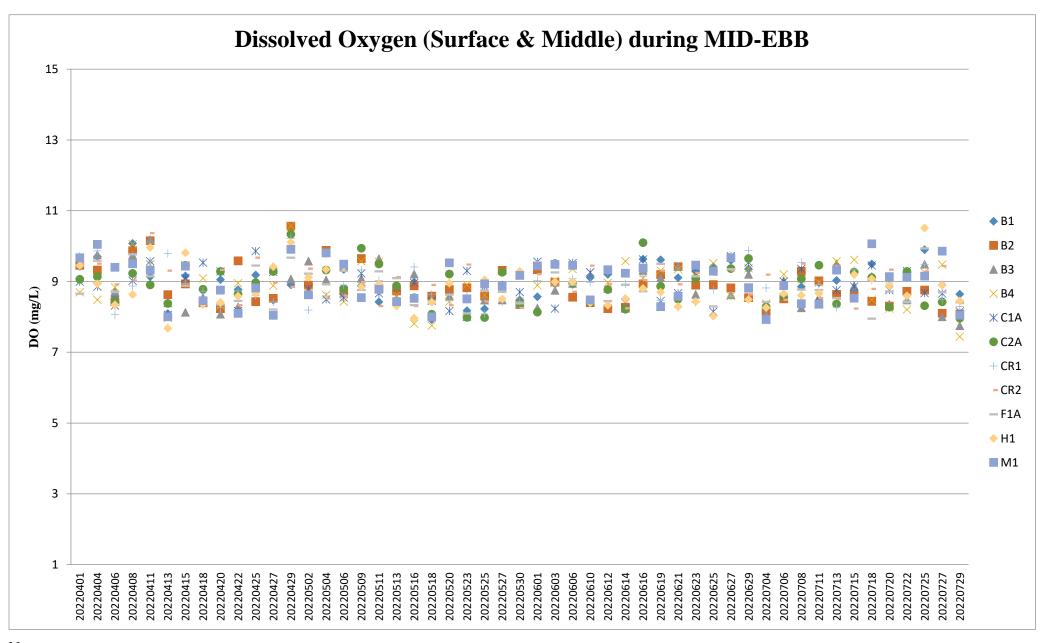
Remark:

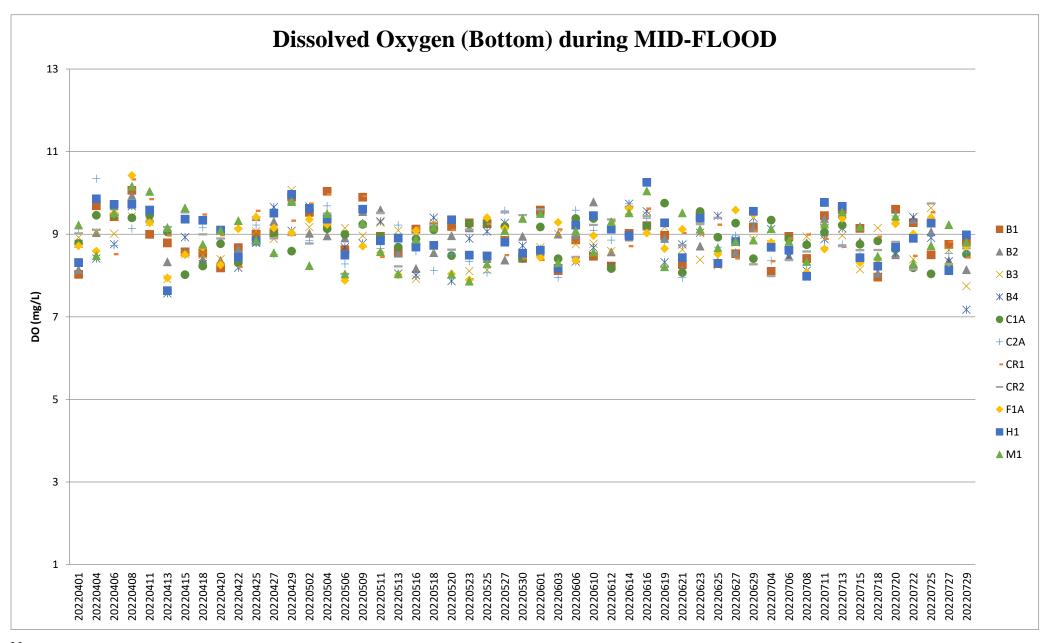
Note 1: Measurements of turbidity would be rounding to 0.1 NTU for proven accuracy as per the equipment specs during utilization of data.

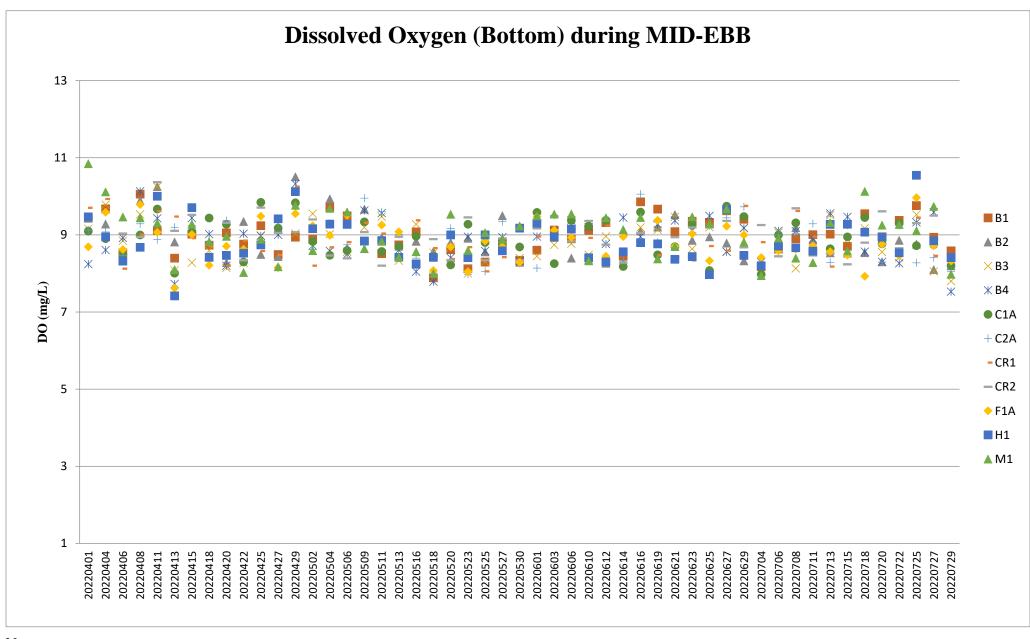


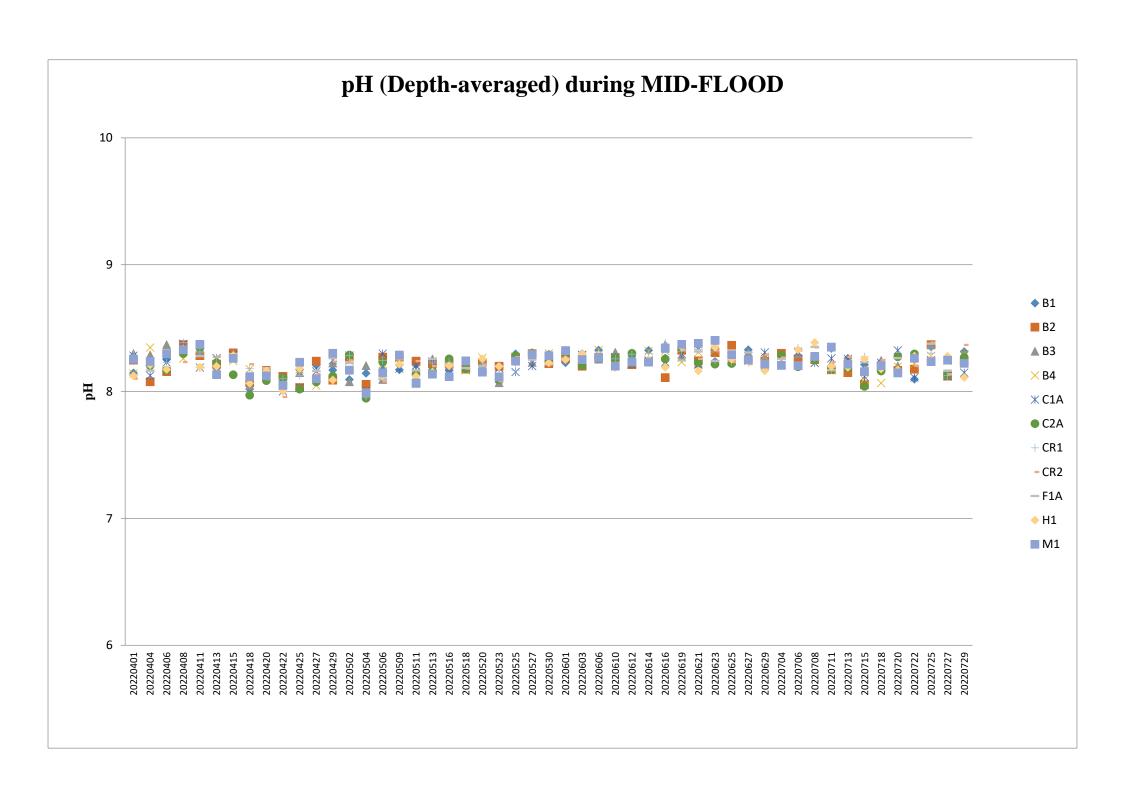


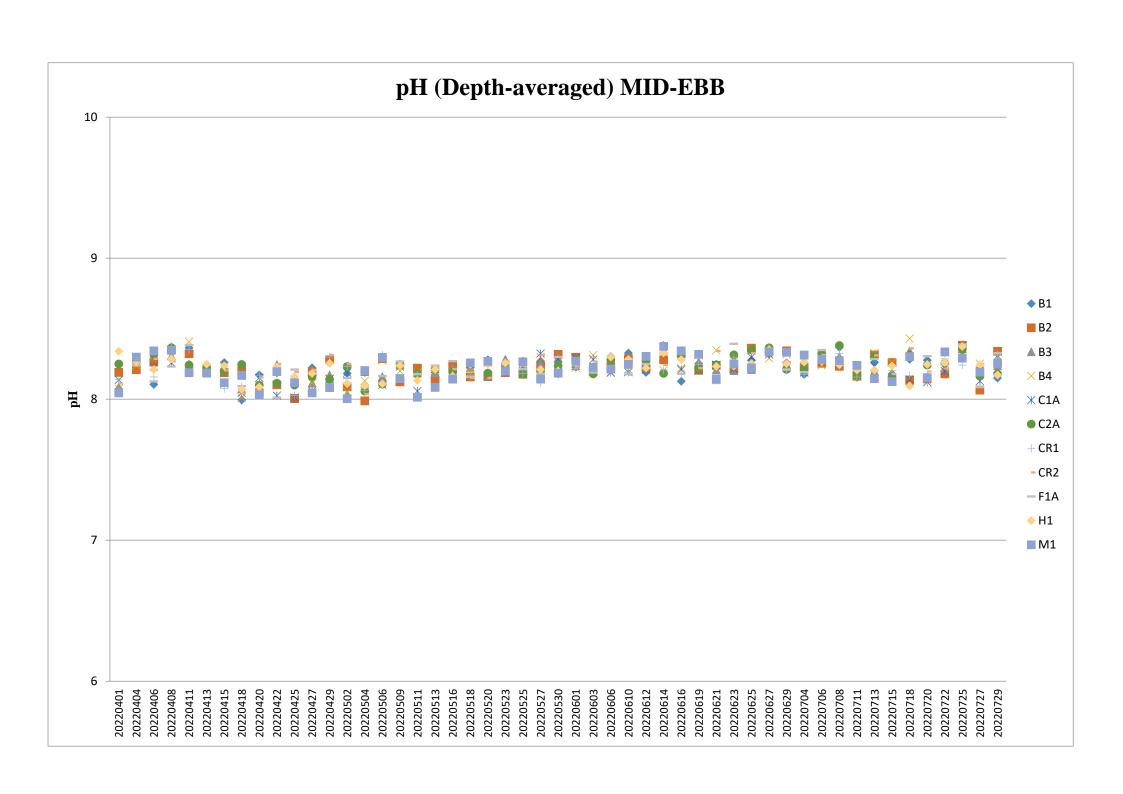


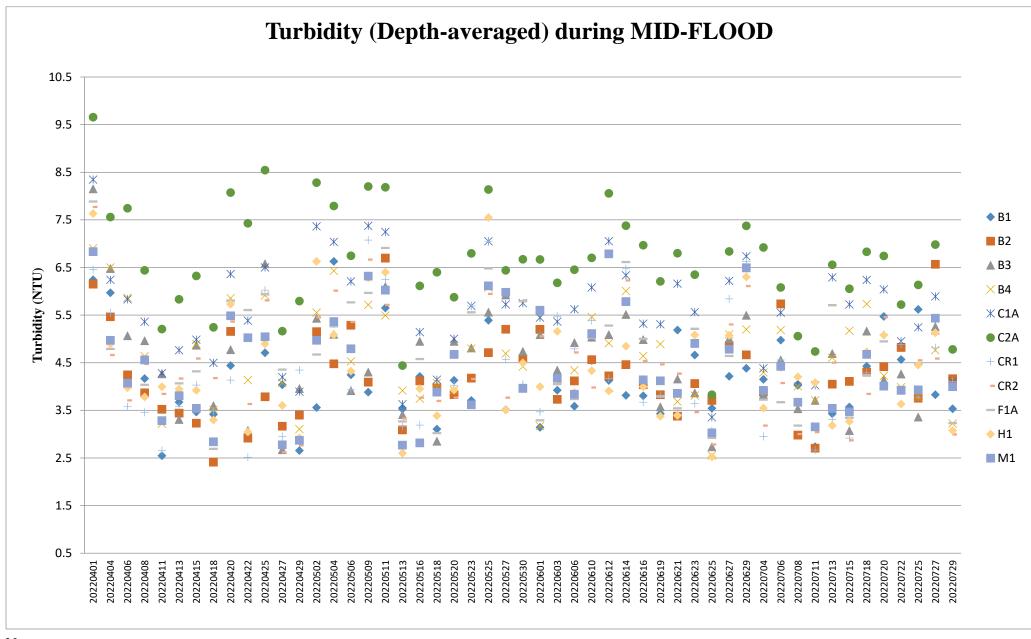


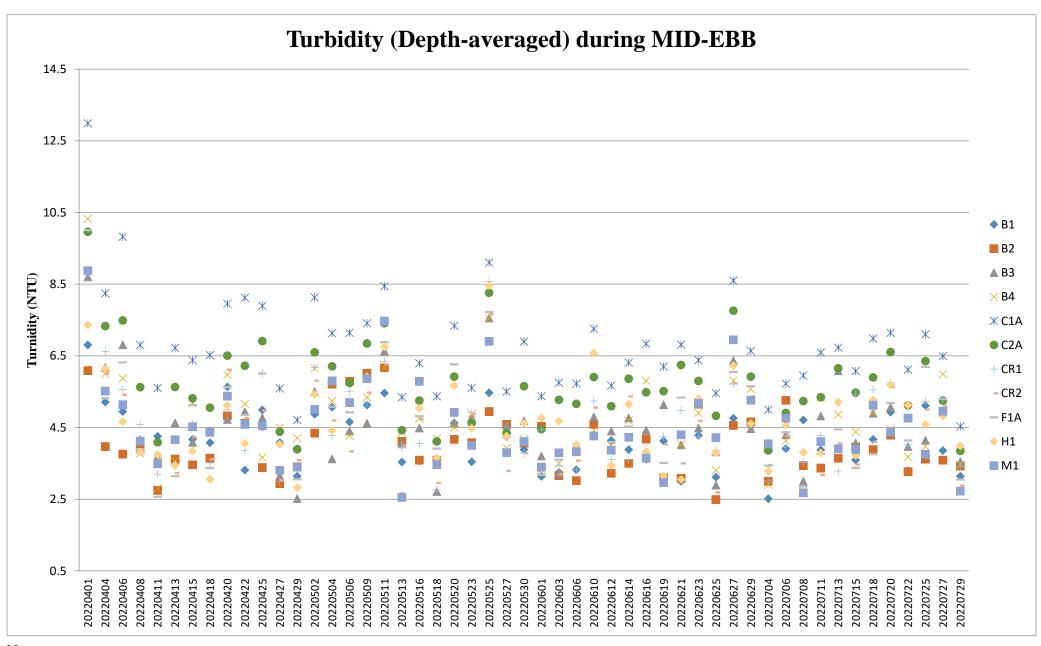


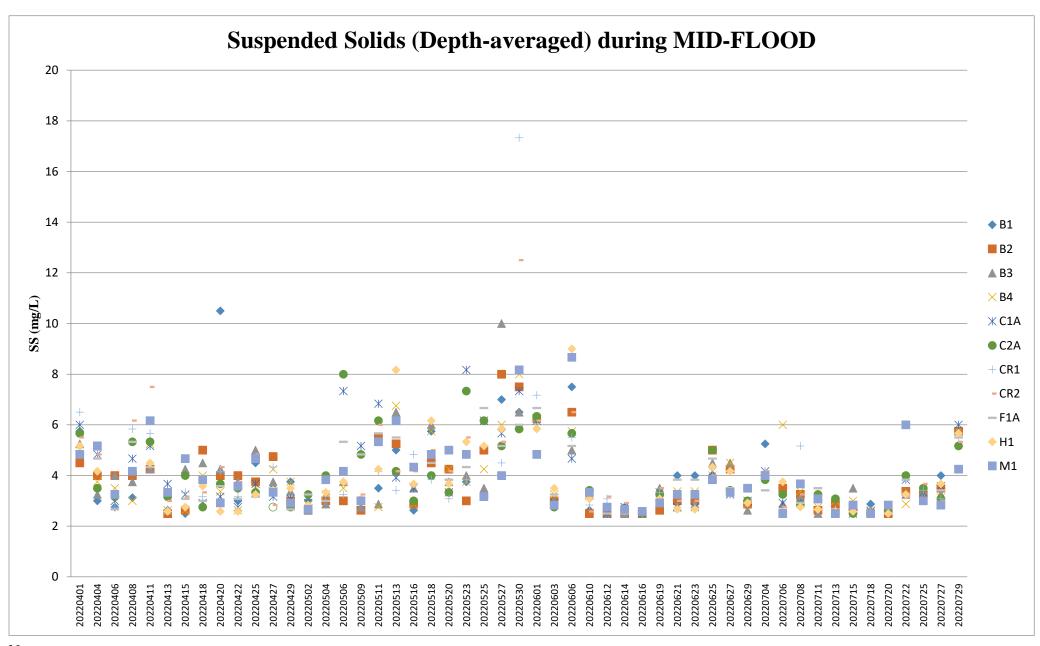


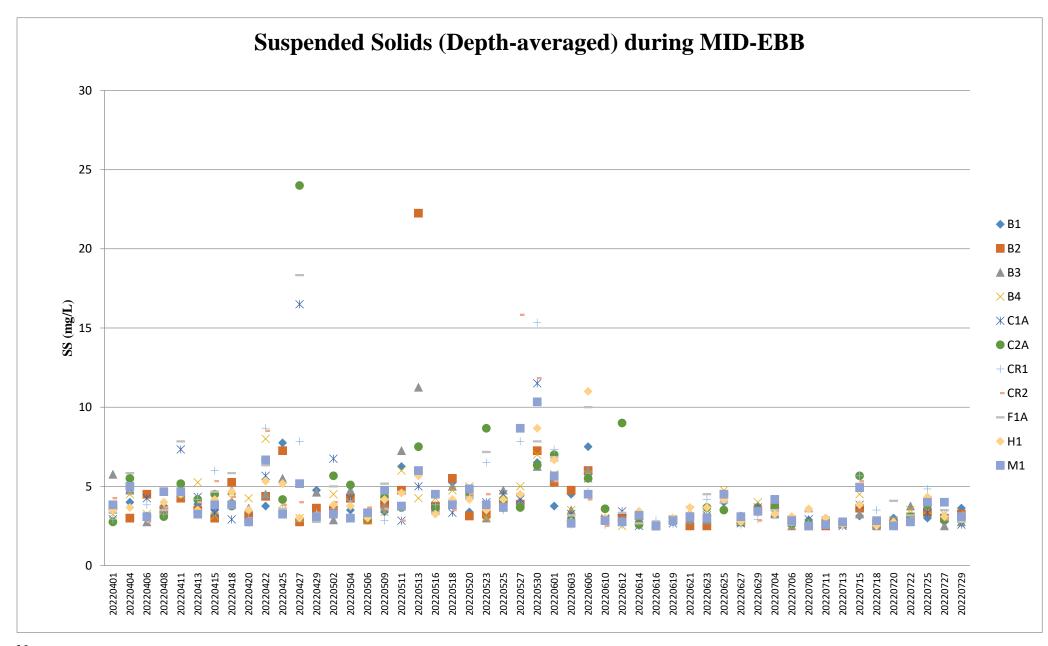




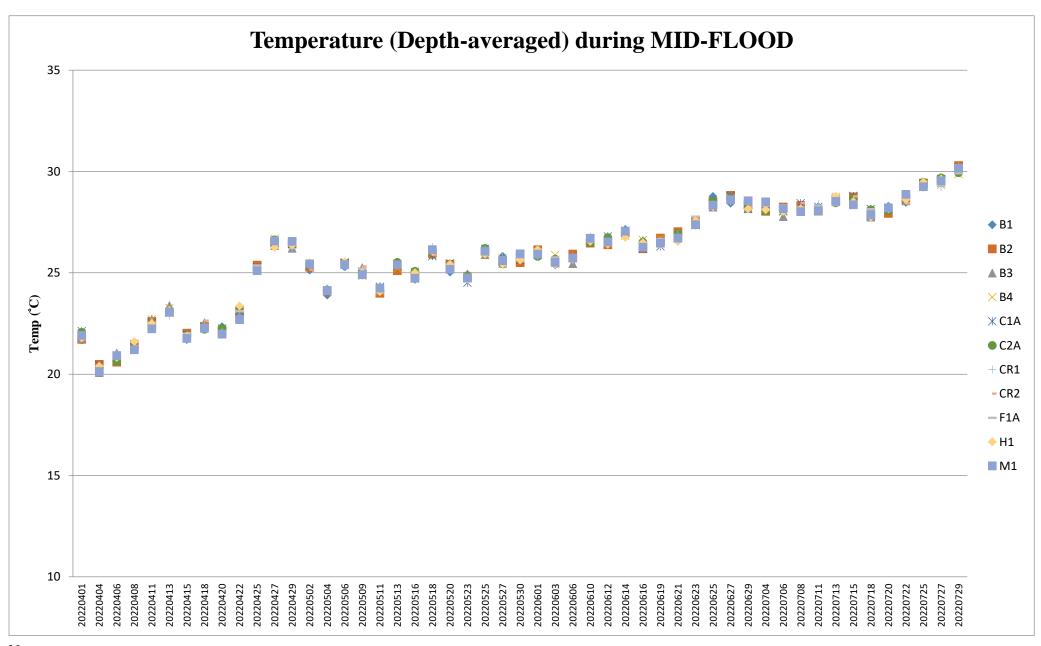




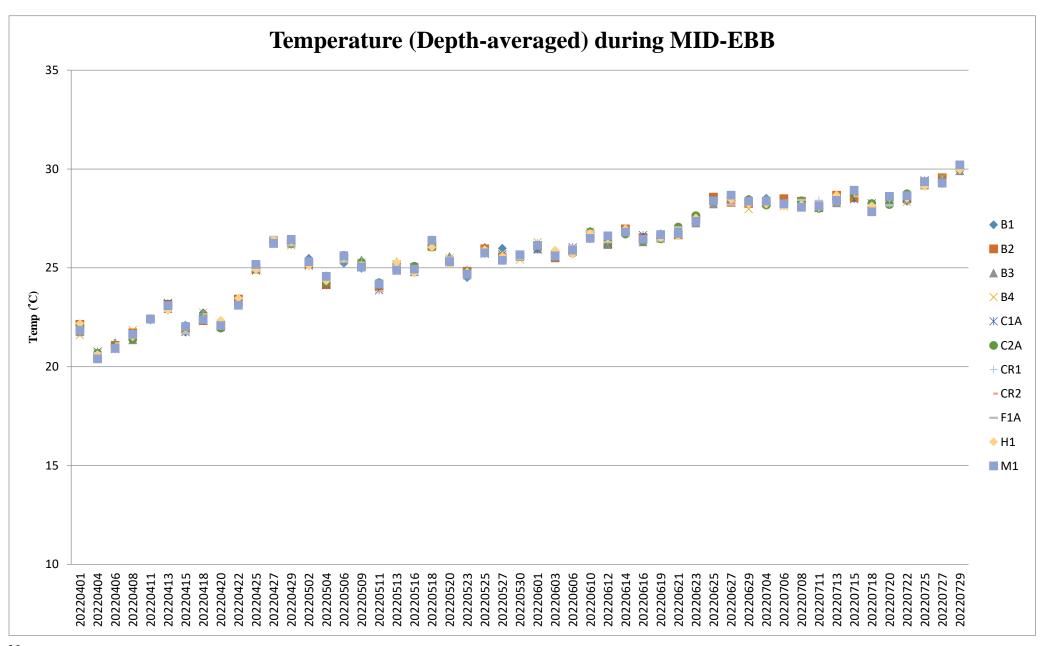




1. The Action and Limit Level of suspended solids can be referred to **Table 2.8** of the monthly EM&A report



1. The Action and Limit Level of temperature can be referred to **Table 2.8** of the monthly EM&A report.



1. The Action and Limit Level of temperature can be referred to **Table 2.8** of the monthly EM&A report.

Contract No. EP/SP/66 Integrated Waste Mana	5/12 agement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix E	HOKLAS Laboratory Cert	tificate



Hong Kong Accreditation Service 香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation

認可證書

This is to certify that 特此證明

ALS TECHNICHEM (HK) PTY LIMITED

11/F., Chung Shun Knitting Centre, 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong 香港新界葵涌永業街1-3號忠信針織中心11樓

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a 為香港認可處執行機關根據認可諮詢委員會建議而接受的

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory 「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005 - General requirements for the competence 此實驗所符合ISO / IEC 17025: 2005 - 《测試及校正實驗所能力的通用規定》所訂的要求 of testing and calibration laboratories and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as 獲認可進行截於香港實驗所認可計劃(認可實驗所名冊)內下述測試類別中的指定 listed in the HOKLAS Directory of Accredited Laboratories within the test category of 测试或校正工作

Environmental Testing 環境測試

This laboratory is accredited in accordance with the recognised international Standard ISO / IEC 17025 : 2005. 本實驗所乃根據公認的國際標準 ISO/IEC 17025: 2005 獲得認可。 This accreditation demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory 這項認可資格深示在指定範疇所需的技術能力及實驗所質量管理體系的運作 quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué). (見國際認可論權、國際實驗所認可含作組織及國際標準化組織的關合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive 香港認可處根據認可處執行機關的權限在此蓋上通用印章

CHAN Sing Sing, Terence, Executive Administrator

執行幹事 陳成城 Issue Date: 5 May 2009

簽發日期:二零零九年五月五日

Registration Number : HONDAS 066

註冊號碼:

Date of First Registration: 15 September 1995 首次註冊日期:一九九五年九月十五日



Hong Kong Accreditation Service 香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation

認可證書

This is to certify that 特此證明

ACUMEN LABORATORY AND TESTING LIMITED

浩科檢測中心有限公司

Lot 12, Tam Kon Shan Road, North Tsing Yi, New Territories, Hong Kong

香港新界青衣北担杆山路12路段

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a 在認可諮詢委員會的建議下獲香港認可處執行機關接受為

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory

「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of

Environmental Testing

此實驗所符合ISO/IEC 17025:2005所訂的要求 並獲認可進行載於認可範圍內下逃測試類別中的指定測試或校正工作

環境測試

This accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué). 並項 ISO/IEC 17025:2005 的認可資格證明此實驗所具傳播定範疇內所須的技術能力並 實施一套實驗所質量管理體系(見圖際語可論理・國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive 現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章

WONG Wang-wan, Executive Administrator

執行幹事 黃宏華 Issue Date: 16 July 2014 簽發日期: 二零一四年七月十六日

Registration Number: HOKLAS 241

Date of First Registration: 16 July 2014 首次註冊日期:二零一四年七月十六日

This certificate is issued subject to the terms and conditions laid down by HKAS. 本證書按照香港間可處訂立的條款及條件發出

L 001195

Contract No. EP/SP/66. Integrated Waste Mana	gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix F	Water Quality Equipment	Calibration Certificate



專業化驗有限公司 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No.

: R-BB070028

Date of Issue

: 13 July 2022

Page No.

: 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan Kowloon (HK) Hong Kong Attn:

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment:

YSI ProDSS (Multi-Parameters)

Manufacturer:

YSI (a xylem brand)

Serial Number:

22C106561

Date of Received:

08 July 2022 11 July 2022

Date of Calibration :
Date of Next Calibration :

10 October 2022

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Test Parameter

Reference Method

Turbidity

APHA 21e 2130B

Dissolved oxygen

APHA 21e 4500 O APHA 21e 4500 H+

pH value Salinity

APHA 21e 2520B

Temperature

Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March

2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Display Reading (NTU)	Tolerance (%)	Result
0	0.13		Satisfactory
10	9.91	-0.90	Satisfactory
20	19.52	-2.40	Satisfactory
100	96.50	-3.50	Satisfactory
800	783.45	-2.10	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(2) Dissolved oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Display Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance	Result
7.71	7.67	-0.04	Satisfactory
4.57	4.88	0.31	Satisfactory
2.73	2.67	-0.06	Satisfactory
0.05	0.26	0.21	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.5 (mg/L)

(3) pH value

			
Target (pH unit)	Display Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance	Result

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY:

Assistant Manager (Chemical Testing)



專業化驗有限公司 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No.

: R-BB070028

Date of Issue

: 13 July 2022

Page No.

: 2 of 2

Target (pH unit)	Display Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance	Result
4.00	3.97	-0.03	Satisfactory
7.42	7.49	0.07	Satisfactory
10.01	10.07	0.06	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(4) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Display Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Result
10	9.72	-2.80	Satisfactory
20	20.35	1.75	Satisfactory
30	31.26	4.20	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Temperature

Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Display Reading (°C)	Tolerance	Result
16.0	15.8	-0.2	Satisfactory
26.0	25.7	-0.3	Satisfactory
32.1	32.0	-0.1	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

Remark(s)

- 'The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- ·The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- 'The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---



專業化驗有限公司 OUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No.

: R-BB060031

Date of Issue

: 17 June 2022

Page No.

: 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan Kowloon (HK) Hong Kong

Attn:

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment:

HORIBA U-53

Manufacturer:

HORIBA

Serial Number:

NEKVM2XU

Date of Received:

15 June 2022 15 June 2022

Date of Calibration:

Date of Next Calibration:

14 September 2022

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Test Parameter

Reference Method

Turbidity
Dissolved oxygen

APHA 21e 2130B APHA 21e 4500 O

pH value

APHA 21e 4500 H+

Salinity

APHA 21e 2520B

Temperature

Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March

2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) Turbidity

EXPECTED READING (NTU)	DISPLAY READING (NTU)	TOLERANCE (%)	RESULT
0	0.00		Satisfactory
10	10.70	7.0	Satisfactory
20	21.00	5.0	Satisfactory
100	109.00	9.0	Satisfactory
800	796.00	-0.5	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than $\pm~10.0$ (%)

(2) Dissolved oxygen

EXPECTED READING (MG/L)	DISPLAY READING (MG/L)	TOLERANCE	RESULT
8.17	8.20	0.03	Satisfactory
5.58	5.50	-0.08	Satisfactory
3.53	3.30	-0.23	Satisfactory
0.08	0.00	-0.08	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than $\pm~0.5$ (mg/L)

(3) pH value

TARGET (PH UNIT)	DISPLAY READING (PH UNIT)	TOLERANCE	RESULT
--------------------	-----------------------------	-----------	--------

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY:

LEE Chun ning
Assistant Manager (Chemical Testing)



專業化驗有限公司 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com

Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No.

: R-BB060031

Date of Issue

: 17 June 2022

Page No.

: 2 of 2

TARGET (PH UNIT)	DISPLAY READING (PH UNIT)	TOLERANCE	RESULT
4.00	4.00	0.00	Satisfactory
7.42	7.42	0.00	Satisfactory
10.01	10.16	0.15	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH value should be less than ± 0.2 (pH unit)

(4) Salinity

EXPECTED READING (G/L)	DISPLAY READING (G/L)	TOLERANCE (%)	RESULT
10	9.04	-9.60	Satisfactory
20	18.93	-5.35	Satisfactory
30	29.25	-2.50	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Temperature

READING OF REF. THERMOMETER (°C)	DISPLAY READING (°C)	TOLERANCE	RESULT
16.0	16.07	0.07	Satisfactory
24.0	23.99	-0.01	Satisfactory
34.0	33.73	-0.27	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

Remark(s)

- 'The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- ·The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- •The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- 'The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---



專業化驗有限公司 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No.

: R-BB050023

Date of Issue

: 13 May 2022

Page No.

: 1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan Kowloon (HK) Hong Kong

Attn:

PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment:

HORIBA U-53

Manufacturer:

HORIBA

Serial Number:

PPHNOMXY

Date of Received:

06 May 2022 12 May 2022

Date of Calibration:

Date of Next Calibration:

11 August 2022

PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Test Parameter

Reference Method

Turbidity

APHA 21e 2130B APHA 21e 4500 O

Dissolved oxygen pH value

APHA 21e 4500 H+

Salinity

APHA 21e 2520B

Temperature

Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March

2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

(1) Turbidity

EXPECTED READING (NTU)	DISPLAY READING (NTU)	TOLERANCE (%)	RESULT
0	0		Satisfactory
10	11.0	10.0	Satisfactory
20	20.13	0.6	Satisfactory
100	99.9	-0.1	Satisfactory
800	808	1.0	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(2) Dissolved oxygen

EXPECTED READING (MG/L)	DISPLAY READING (MG/L)	TOLERANCE (MG/L)	RESULT
8.02	7.99	-0.03	Satisfactory
5.16	5.43	0.27	Satisfactory
3.74	4.21	0.47	Satisfactory
0.94	1.40	0.46	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than $\pm\,0.5$ (mg/L)

(3) pH value

TARGET (PH UNIT)	DISPLAY READING (PH UNIT)	TOLERANCE	RESULT
------------------	---------------------------	-----------	--------

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY:

LEE Chun-ning
Assistant Manager (Chemical Testing)



專業化驗有限公司 OUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No.

: R-BB050023

Date of Issue

: 13 May 2022

Page No.

: 2 of 2

TARGET (PH UNIT)	DISPLAY READING (PH UNIT)	TOLERANCE	RESULT
4.00	3.99	-0.01	Satisfactory
7.42	7.28	-0.14	Satisfactory
10.01	9.95	-0.06	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH value should be less than \pm 0.2 (pH unit)

(4) Salinity

EXPECTED READING (G/L)	DISPLAY READING (G/L)	TOLERANCE (%)	RESULT
10	10.26	2.60	Satisfactory
20	21.35	6.75	Satisfactory
30	32.54	8.47	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Temperature

READING OF REF. THERMOMETER (°C)	DISPLAY READING (°C)	TOLERANCE (°C)	RESULT
17.0	17.11	0.11	Satisfactory
24.0	23.99	-0.01	Satisfactory
34.0	33.84	-0.16	Satisfactory

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

Remark(s)

- 'The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- ·The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- 'The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
- "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- 'The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---

Contract No. EP/SP/66. Integrated Waste Mana	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Ventur
Appendix G	Event / Action Plan for Wat	er Quality Exceedance

Event		Act	ion	
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Repeat measurement on next working day of exceedance. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)

Event		Ac	tion	
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor
Limit level	Inform the SO and confirm	Discuss with ET and	Discuss with IEC, ET and	Inform the SO and confirm
being exceeded	notification of the non-	Contractor on the mitigation	Contractor on the proposed	notification of the non-
by one	compliance in writing;	measures;	mitigation measures;	compliance in writing;
sampling day	Rectify unacceptable practice;	Review proposals on	Request Contractor to	Rectify unacceptable practice;
	Check all plant and	mitigation measures submitted	critically review the working	Check all plant and
	equipment;	by Contractor and advise the	methods;	equipment;
	Consider changes of working	SO accordingly;	Make agreement on the	Consider changes of working
	methods;	Assess the effectiveness of	mitigation measures to be	methods;
	Discuss with Contractor, IEC	the implemented mitigation	implemented.	Discuss with ET, IEC and SO
	and SO and propose	measures.	Assess the effectiveness of	and propose mitigation
	mitigation measures to IEC	(The above actions should be	the implemented measures.	measures to IEC and SO
	and SO within 3 working days;	taken within 1 working day	(The above actions should be	within 3 working days;
	Implement the agreed	after the exceedance is	taken within 1 working day	Implement the agreed
	mitigation measures.	identified)	after the exceedance is	mitigation measures.
	(The above actions should be		identified)	(The above actions should be
	taken within 1 working day			taken within 1 working day
	after the exceedance is			after the exceedance is
	identified)			identified)

Event	Action					
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor		
Limit level	Identify source(s) of impact;	Discuss with ET and	Discuss with IEC, ET and	Inform the SO and confirm		
being exceeded	Inform IEC, Contractor and	Contractor on the mitigation	Contractor on the proposed	notification of the non-		
by more than	EPD;	measures;	mitigation measures;	compliance in writing;		
one	Check monitoring data, all	Review proposals on	Request Contractor to	Rectify unacceptable practice;		
consecutive	plant, equipment and	mitigation measures submitted	critically review the working	Check all plant and		
sampling days	Contractor's working methods.	by Contractor and advise the	methods;	equipment;		
	Discuss mitigation measures	SO accordingly;	Make agreement on the	Consider changes of working		
	with IEC, SO and Contractor.	Assess the effectiveness of	mitigation measures to be	methods;		
	Ensure mitigation measures	the implemented mitigation	implemented.	Discuss with ET, IEC and SO		
	are implemented;	measures.	Assess the effectiveness of	and propose mitigation		
	Increase the monitoring	(The above actions should be	the implemented measures.	measures to IEC and SO		
	frequency to daily until no	taken within 1 working day	Consider and instruct, if	within 3 working days;		
	exceedance of Limit level for	after Limit Level being	necessary, the Contractor to	Implement the agreed		
	two consecutive days.	exceeded by two consecutive	slow down or to stop all or part	mitigation measures;		
	(The above actions should be	sampling days)	of the marine work until no	As directed by the SOR, to		
	taken within 1 working day		exceedance of Limit level.	slow down or to stop all or part		
	after Limit Level being		(The above actions should be	of the marine work or		
	exceeded by two consecutive		taken within 1 working day	construction activities.		
	sampling days)		after Limit Level being	(The above actions should be		
			exceeded by two consecutive	taken within 1 working day		
			sampling days)	after Limit Level being		
				exceeded by two consecutive		
				sampling days)		

Contract No. EP/SP/66. Integrated Waste Mana	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix H	Noise Monitoring Equipmer Certificate	nt Calibration

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:

Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer:

SVANTEK

Type No.:

971 (Serial No.: 96063)

Microphone:

ACO 7052 E (Serial No.:78092)

Preamplifier:

SVANTEK SV 18 (Serial No.:97278)

Submitted by:

Customer:

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Address:

Unit E, 12/F., Ford Glory Plaza,

Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

✓ Within

☐ Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 21 June 2022

Date of calibration: 27 June 2022

Date of NEXT calibration: 26 June 2023

Calibrated by: __/

Calibration Technician

Certified by:

Mr. Tang Cheuk Hang Quality Manager

Date of issue: 27 June 2022

Certificate No.: APJ22-029-CC001

A+A) *L

Page 1 of 4

Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com

E-mail: inquiry@aa-lab.com

Acoustics and Air Testing Laboratory Co. Ltd. 聲學及空氣測試實驗室有限公司

1. Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature:

24.2 °C

Air Pressure:

1004 **hPa**

Relative Humidity:

60.8 %

3. Calibration Equipment:

Type

Serial No.

Calibration Report Number

Traceable to

Multifunction Calibrator

B&K 4226

2288467

AV200041

HOKLAS

4. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1	
Range, dB	Freq. V	Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
25-124.5	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	1000	93.7	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. V	Veighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
				94		93.7	Ref
25-124.5	dBA SPL	SPL	Fast	104	1000	103.7	±0.3
				114		113.7	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	, dB Freq. Weighting Time Weighting		Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB	
25-124.5	JD 4	CDI	Fast	0.4	1000	93.7	Ref
25-124.5 d	dBA	dBA SPL	Slow	94	1000	93.7	±0.3

Certificate No.: APJ22-029-CC001

(A+A) *L

Page 2 of 4

Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com

E-mail: inquiry@aa-lab.com



Frequency Response

Linear Response

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1	
Range, dB	Freq. We	ighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	94.1	±2.0
					63	94.0	±1.5
_					125	94.0	±1.5
					250	94.0	±1.4
25-124.5	dB	SPL	Fast	94	500	93.9	±1.4
					1000	93.7	Ref
					2000	93.7	±1.6
					4000	95.5	±1.6
					8000	92.3	+2.1; -3.1

A-weighting

Sett	Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	54.8	-39.4 ±2.0
				63	67.9	-26.2 ±1.5	
		dBA SPL	Fast	94	125	77.9	-16.1 ±1.5
					250	85.3	-8.6 ±1.4
25-124.5	dBA				500	90.7	-3.2 ±1.4
					1000	93.7	Ref
					2000	95.0	+1.2 ±1.6
					4000	96.6	+1.0 ±1.6
					8000	91.3	-1.1 +2.1; -3.1

C-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1	
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	91.1	-3.0 ±2.0
				63	93.2	-0.8 ± 1.5	
					125	93.8	-0.2 ±1.5
		SPL	Fast	94	250	94.0	-0.0 ± 1.4
25-124.5	dBC				500	93.9	-0.0 ±1.4
					1000	93.7	Ref
					2000	93.6	-0.2 ±1.6
					4000	94.8	-0.8 ± 1.6
					8000	89.4	-3.0 +2.1; -3.1

Certificate No.: APJ22-029-CC001



Page 3 of 4



5. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.10
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.05
¥3	8000 Hz	± 0.10
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Page 4 of 4

Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:

Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer:

SVANTEK

Type No.:

971 (Serial No.: 96062)

Microphone:

ACO 7052 E (Serial No.: 79778)

Preamplifier:

SVANTEK SV 18 (Serial No.:97276)

Submitted by:

Customer:

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Address:

Unit E, 12/F., Ford Glory Plaza,

Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

Within (31.5 Hz to 4k Hz)

☐ Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 21 June 2022

Date of calibration: 27 June 2022

Date of NEXT calibration: 26 June 2023

Calibrated by:

Calibration Technician

Certified by:

Mr. Tang Cheuk Hang Quality Manager

Date of issue: 27 June 2022

Certificate No.: APJ22-029-CC002

AR TESTING LAGORATION OF THE STAND LAGORATION OF THE S

Page 1 of 4

Acoustics and Air Testing Laboratory Co. Ltd. 聲學及空氣測試實驗室有限公司

Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

1. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature:

24.2 °C

Air Pressure:

1004 hPa

Relative Humidity:

60.8 %

2. Calibration Equipment:

Type

Serial No.

Calibration Report Number

Traceable to

Multifunction Calibrator

B&K 4226

2288467

AV200041

HOKLAS

3. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1	
Range, dB	Freq. V	Veighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
25-124.5	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
				94		94.0	Ref
25-124.5	dBA	SPL	Fast	104	1000	104.0	±0.3
				114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
25 124 5	JD 4	CDI	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
25-124.5	dBA S	SPL	Slow	94	1000	94.0	±0.3

Certificate No.: APJ22-029-CC002

CHA+A) *L

Page 2 of 4

Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com

E-mail: inquiry@aa-lab.com



Frequency Response

Linear Response

Sett	Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
				31.5	94.3	±2.0	
			63	94.2	±1.5		
			Fast	94	125	94.1	±1.5
25-124.5	dЪ	dB SPL			250	94.1	±1.4
25-124.5	uБ				500	94.0	±1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	93.7	±1.6
					4000	93.1	±1.6

A-weighting

Sett	Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	54.9	-39.4 ±2.0
					63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5
		SPL	Fast	94	125	78.0	-16.1 ±1.5
25-124.5	dBA				250	85.4	-8.6 ±1.4
23-124.3	UDA				500	90.8	-3.2 ±1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	94.9	+1.2 ±1.6
					4000	94.2	+1.0 ±1.6

C-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1	
Range, dB	Freq. W	Veighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	91.3	-3.0 ±2.0
			63	93.4	-0.8 ±1.5		
		SPL	Fast	94	125	93.9	-0.2 ±1.5
25-124.5	dBC				250	94.1	-0.0 ±1.4
23-124.3	UBC	SFL			500	94.1	-0.0 ± 1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	93.6	-0.2 ±1.6
					4000	92.4	-0.8 ±1.6

Certificate No.: APJ22-029-CC002



Page 3 of 4



4. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.15
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.10
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

AR TESTING LACE AND ALL STATES AND A

Page 4 of 4

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:

Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer:

Svantek

Type No.:

971 (Serial No.: 77731)

Microphone:

BSWA 231 (Serial No.: 590497)

Preamplifier:

SV 18 (Serial No.:78763)

Submitted by:

Customer:

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Address:

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

Within

☐ Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 17 January 2022

Date of calibration: 19 January 2022

Calibrated by:

Calibration Technician

Date of issue: 19 January 2022

Certified by:

Mr. Ng Yan Wa Laboratory Manager

Certificate No.: APJ21-145-CC0022

A+A) *L Page 1 of 4



1. Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature:23.9 °CAir Pressure:1006 hPaRelative Humidity:45.9 %

3. Calibration Equipment:

	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV200041	HOKLAS

4. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Appl	ied value	UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq.	Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
25-124.3	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Sett	ing of Uni	t-under-t	est (UUT)	App	ied value	UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
				94		94.0	Ref
25-124.3	dBA	SPL	Fast	104	1000	104.0	±0.3
				114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Range, dBFreq. WeightingTime WeightingLevel, dBFrequency, HzdBSpecification,25-124.3dBASPLFast94100094.0Ref	Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
	Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
23-124.5 UDA SPL 94 1000	25 124 2	dD v	CDI	Fast	0.4	1000	94.0	Ref
Slow 94.0 ± 0.3	23-124.3	UDA	SPL	Slow	94	1000	94.0	±0.3

Certificate No.: APJ21-145-CC0022

Page 2 of 4

Frequency Response

Linear Response

Sett	ing of Uni	t-under-t	est (UUT)	Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	94.4	±2.0
					63	94.2	±1.5
	dB SPL		Fast	94	125	94.1	±1.5
					250	94.1	±1.4
25-124.3		SPL			500	94.1	±1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	93.9	±1.6
					4000	93.1	±1.6
					8000	92.0	+2.1; -3.1

A-weighting

Sett	ing of Uni	t-under-t	est (UUT)	Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	55.0	-39.4 ±2.0
w					63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5
			Fast	94	125	78.0	-16.1 ±1.5
	147	SPL			250	85.4	-8.6 ±1.4
25-124.3	dBA				500	90.8	-3.2 ±1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	95.1	+1.2 ±1.6
					4000	94.0	+1.0±1.6
					8000	90.9	-1.1+2.1; -3.1

C-weighting

Sett	Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	91.2	-3.0 ±2.0
					63	93.3	-0.8 ± 1.5
					125	94.0	-0.2 ±1.5
		SPL	Fast	94	250	94.1	-0.0 ± 1.4
25-124.3	dBC				500	94.1	-0.0 ± 1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	93.7	-0.2 ±1.6
					4000	92.3	-0.8 ±1.6
					8000	89.0	-3.0+2.1; -3.1

Certificate No.: APJ21-145-CC0022





5. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.10
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.10
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.05
	8000 Hz	± 0.10
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

MR TESTING (ABOR)

Page 4 of 4

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:

Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer:

SVANTEK

Type No.:

971 (Serial No.: 103482)

Microphone:

ACO 7052E (Serial No.: 79788)

Preamplifier:

SV18 (Serial No.: 103880)

Submitted by:

Customer:

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Address:

Unit 1908, Nos. 301-305 Castle Peak Road, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ Within (31.5 Hz to 4000Hz)

Outside.

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 9 March 2022

Date of calibration: 11 March 2022

Calibration Technician

Certified by:

Mr. Ng Yan Wa

Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 11 March 2022

Certificate No.: APJ21-163-CC001

Page 1 of 4



1. Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature:

23 °C

Air Pressure:

1006 **hPa**

Relative Humidity:

65 %

3. Calibration Equipment:

Type

Serial No.

Calibration Report Number

Traceable to

Multifunction Calibrator

B&K 4226

2288467

AV200041

HOKLAS

4. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Appl	ied value	UUT Reading ,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
25-124	dBA	SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setti	ing of Ui	nit-under-te	est (UUT)	Appl	lied value	UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. V	Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
				94		94.0	Ref
25-124	dBA	SPL	Fast	104	1000	104.0	±0.3
				114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. W	eighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
25-124	dBA	A SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
	uDA		Slow			94.0	±0.3

Certificate No.: APJ21-163-CC001

Page 2 of 4

Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com

E-mail: inquiry@aa-lab.com



Frequency Response

Linear Response

Sett	ing of Uni	t-under-t	est (UUT)	Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting		Time Weighting	Level, dB Frequency, Hz		dB	Specification, dB
				31.5	94.4	±2.0	
					63	94.3	±1.5
		dB SPL	Fast	94	125	94.2	±1.5
25-124	ЧD				250	94.1	±1.4
23-124	ub				500	94.1	±1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	93.7	±1.6
					4000	93.0	±1.6

A-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)				Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting		Time Weighting	Level, dB Frequency, Hz		dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	55.0	-39.4 ±2.0
			Fast	94	63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5
					125	78.0	-16.1 ±1.5
25-124	dD A	BA SPL			250	85.4	-8.6 ±1.4
23-124	UDA				500	90.8	-3.2 ±1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	94.8	+1.2 ±1.6
					4000	94.0	+1.0 ±1.6

C-weighting

Setti	ing of Uni	it-under-te	est (UUT)	Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting		Weighting Time Weighting Level, dB Frequency, H		Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
					31.5	91.4	-3.0 ±2.0
			Fast		63	93.5	-0.8 ±1.5
		BC SPL		94	125	94.0	-0.2 ±1.5
25-124	dBC				250	94.1	-0.0 ± 1.4
23-124	ubc				500	94.1	-0.0 ± 1.4
					1000	94.0	Ref
					2000	93.6	-0.2 ±1.6
					4000	92.2	-0.8 ±1.6

Certificate No.: APJ21-163-CC001



Page 3 of 4



5. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.05
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.05
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

SAR TESTING LABORATOR

(A+A) *L

STOOM

WITH COMMENT OF THE STOOM

WITH COMMENT OF THE STOOM

STOOM

WITH COMMENT OF THE STOOM

W

Page 4 of 4

Certificate No.: APJ21-163-CC001



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Information

27-Apr-2022 Date of Issue

Certificate Number MLCN220926S

Customer Information

Company Name Address

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza,

Nos. 37-39 Wing Hing Street. Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, HK

Equipment-under-Test (EUT)

Description

Sound Calibrator

Manufacturer Model Number

Svantek

Serial Number

SV 33B 83042

Equipment Number

Calibration Particular

Date of Calibration

27-Apr-2022

Calibration Equipment

4231(MLTE008) / AV200063 / 23-Jun-23

1357(MLTE190) / MLEC21/05/02 / 26-May-22

Calibration Procedure

MLCG00, MLCG15

Calibration Conditions

Laboratory Temperature $23 \,^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 5 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity

 $55\% \pm 25\%$

EUT

Stabilizing Time Warm-up Time

Over 3 hours Not applicable

Power Supply

Internal battery

Calibration Results

Calibration data were detailed in the continuation pages. All calibration results were within EUT specification.

Approved By & Date

K.O. Lo

27-Apr-2022

Statements

- Calibration equipment used for this calibration are traceable to national / international standards
- The results on this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the EUT long term drift, variation with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mishandling, misuse, and the capacity of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.
- MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the EUT.
- The copy of this Certificate is owned by MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited. No part of this Certificate may be reproduced without the prior written approval of MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited.

Page 1 of 2



Certificate No. MLCN220926S

Calibration Data				
EUT Setting	Standard Reading	EUT Error	Calibration Uncertainty	EUT Specification
114 dB	114.0 dB	0.0 dB	0.15 dB	± 0.3 dB

- END -

Calibrated By:

Dan

Date:

27-Apr-22

Checked By:

K.O. Lo

Date:

27-Apr-22

Page 2 of 2

Contract No. EP/SP/66 Integrated Waste Mana	gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix I	Event / Action Plan for No	ise Exceedance

	Actions to be taken by	Actions to be taken by	Actions to be taken by	Actions to be taken by
Event	Environmental Team as	Independent Environmental	Supervising Officer's	Contractor as
	immediate as practicable	Checker as immediate as	Representative as immediate	immediate as
		practicable	as practicable	practicable
	to the IEC, SO and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the IEC and	 Review the investigation results submitted by the ET; Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified). 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified). 	 Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and SO; Implement noise mitigation proposals. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)
	 Inform IEC, SO, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency; Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures; Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and SO on remedial measures required; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and SO informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Discuss amongst SO, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractors remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 3. In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Supervise the implementation of 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and SO within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Submit further proposal if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as instructed by the SO until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)

Contract No. EP/SP/66 Integrated Waste Mana	5/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Ventu		
Appendix J	Noise Monitoring Data			

Location: Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre Hostel 1 (M1/

N_S1)

Monitoring date: 06, 11, 18, 25 July 2022 (Daytime)

06&07, 11&12, 18&19, 25&26 July 2022 (Evening & Night time)

Parameter : $L_{eq 30min}$ (Daytime), $L_{eq 5min}$ (Evening & Night time)

Noise source other than construction activities from

Chirping of cicadas

the Project:

Noise Monitoring Data:

Date	Start time		End time	Weather	$\begin{array}{c} L_{eq \; 30min} dB(A) / \\ L_{eq \; 5min} dB(A) \end{array}$	Sound Level Meter Used	Calibrator Used
06 July 2022	13:51	-	14:21	Sunny	65.8	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
06 July	19:11	-	19:16		53.6	CVANIO71 (Comic)	Svantek SV33B
06 July 2022	20:11	-	20:16	Fine	53.6	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	(No.83042)
2022	21:11	-	21:16		52.3	100. 90002)	(110.63042)
07 July	1:31	-	1:36		49.0	SVAN 971 (Serial	Svantek SV33B
2022	3:16	-	3:21	Fine	52.0	No. 96062)	(No.83042)
2022	5:06	-	5:11		52.2	100. 90002)	(110.63042)
11 July 2022	13:30	-	14:00	Sunny	60.4	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
11 1.1.	19:15	-	19:20		53.3	CVAN 071 (Comic)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
11 July 2022	20:15	-	20:20	Fine	54.4	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	
2022	21:15	-	21:20		53.5	100.90003)	
10 Inle	1:20	-	1:25	Fine	52.8	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
12 July 2022	3:20	-	3:25		51.9		
2022	5:15	-	5:20		53.9		
18 July 2022	13:15	-	13:45	Sunny	63.9	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
10 7 1	19:15	-	19:20	Fine	52.6	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
18 July	20:05	-	20:10		55.1		
2022	21:10	-	21:15		53.8		
10 T 1	1:20	-	1:25		52.4	GMAN 071 (C : 1	G 4 1 GW22D
19 July 2022	3:20	-	3:25	Fine	49.6	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	Svantek SV33B
2022	5:15	-	5:20		50.4	No. 90002)	(No.83042)
25 July 2022	13:44	-	14:14	Sunny	64.0	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
25 11	19:04	-	19:09		55.6	CVAN 071 (C:-1	C
25 July 2022	20:09	-	20:14	Fine	55.9	SVAN 971 (Serial	Svantek SV33B
2022	21:44	-	21:49		52.7	No. 96063)	(No.83042)
26 Inle	1:14	-	1:19		52.7	CVAN 071 (Comic)	Svantek SV33B
26 July 2022	3:19	-	3:24	Fine	52.2	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	(No.83042)
2022	5:04	-	5:09		51.9	110. 30003)	(110.03042)

Location: Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre Hostel 2 (M2 /

N_S2)

Monitoring date: 08, 11, 18, 25 July 2022 (Daytime)

08&09, 11&12, 18&19, 25&26 July 2022 (Evening & Night time)

Parameter : $L_{eq 30min}$ (Daytime), $L_{eq 5min}$ (Evening & Night time)

Noise source other than construction activities from

Chirping of cicadas

the Project:

Noise Monitoring Data:

Date	Start time		End time	Weather	$\begin{array}{c} L_{eq \; 30min} dB(A) / \\ L_{eq \; 5min} dB(A) \end{array}$	Sound Level Meter Used	Calibrator Used
08 July 2022	13:56	-	14:26	Sunny	62.9	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
08 July	19:16	-	19:21		57.4	CVANIO71 (Comic)	Svantek SV33B
2022	20:11	-	20:16	Fine	58.2	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	(No.83042)
2022	21:21	-	21:26		56.0	10.90003)	(110.63042)
09 July	1:16	-	1:21		52.1	SVAN 971 (Serial	Svantek SV33B
2022	3:16	-	3:21	Fine	52.5	No. 96063)	(No.83042)
2022	5:11	-	5:16		53.7	110. 90003)	(110.63042)
11 July 2022	11:08	-	11:38	Sunny	54.0	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 77731)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
11 1.1.	19:18	-	19:23		45.0	CVAN 071 (Comic)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
11 July 2022	20:13	-	20:18	Fine	44.7	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 77731)	
2022	21:18	-	21:23		43.5	100.77751)	
10 I	1:23	-	1:28	Fine	43.6	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 77731)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
12 July 2022	3:08	-	3:13		46.4		
2022	5:18	-	5:23		51.6		
18 July 2022	13:21	-	13:51	Sunny	62.3	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 103482)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
10 1 1	19:16	-	19:21		54.8	SVAN 971 (Serial	C
18 July 2022	20:11	-	20:16	Fine	56.5		Svantek SV33B
2022	21:31	-	21:36		54.5	No. 103482)	(No.83042)
10 11	1:16	-	1:21		52.0	CVAN 071 (C:-1	Svantek SV33B
19 July 2022	3:06	-	3:11	Fine	50.6	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 103482)	(No.83042)
2022	5:11	-	5:16		52.2	NO. 105462)	(10.63042)
25 July 2022	13:24	-	13:54	Sunny	60.2	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 103482)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
25 July	19:19	-	19:24		54.1	CVAN 071 (Comic)	Svantek SV33B
25 July 2022	20:14	-	20:19	Fine	56.6	SVAN 971 (Serial	(No.83042)
2022	21:44	-	21:49		54.4	No. 103482)	(110.63042)
26 July	1:14	-	1:19		52.4	SVAN 971 (Serial	Svantek SV33B
2022	3:19	-	3:24	Fine	51.9	No. 103482)	(No.83042)
2022	5:04	-	5:09		52.4	110. 105402)	(110.03042)

Location: Shek Kwu Chau Treatment & Rehabilitation Centre Hostel 3 (M3 /

N_S3)

Monitoring date: 06, 11, 18, 25 July 2022 (Daytime)

06&07, 11&12, 18&19, 25&26 July 2022 (Evening & Night time)

 $Parameter: \qquad \qquad L_{eq\;30min}\left(Daytime\right), L_{eq\;5min}\left(Evening\;\&\;Night\;time\right)$

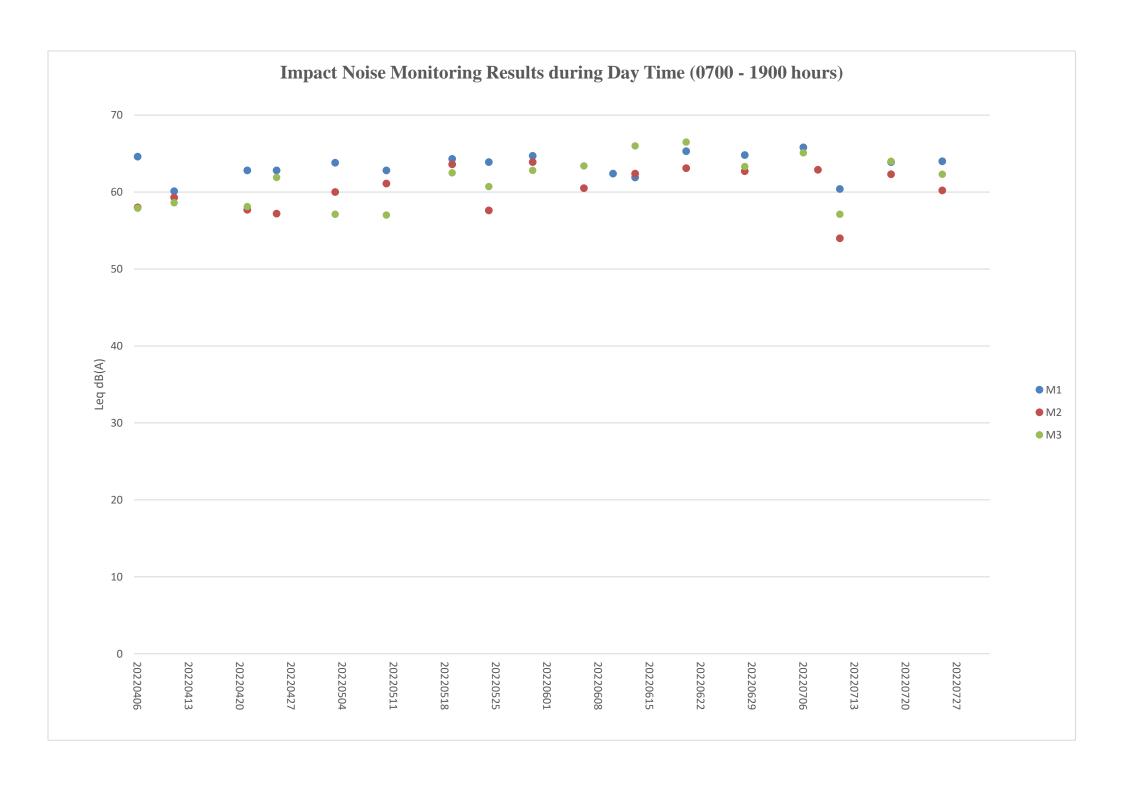
Noise source other than construction activities from

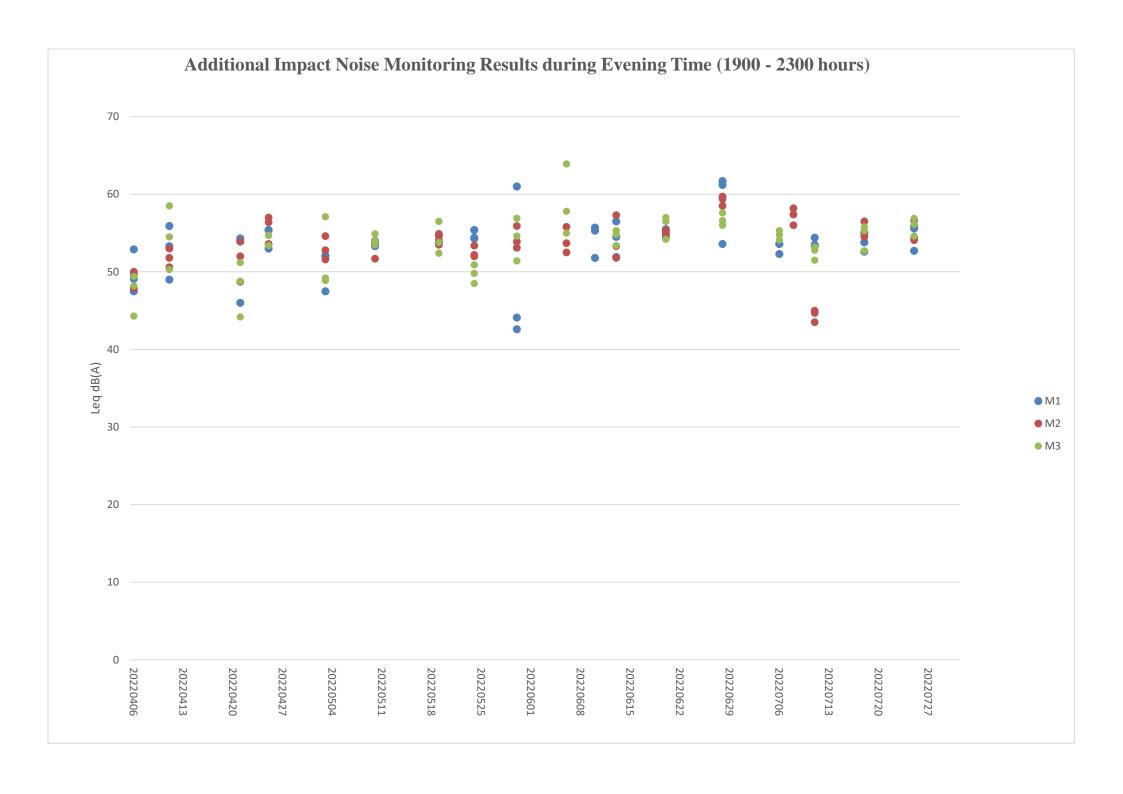
Chirping of cicadas and air-conditioner

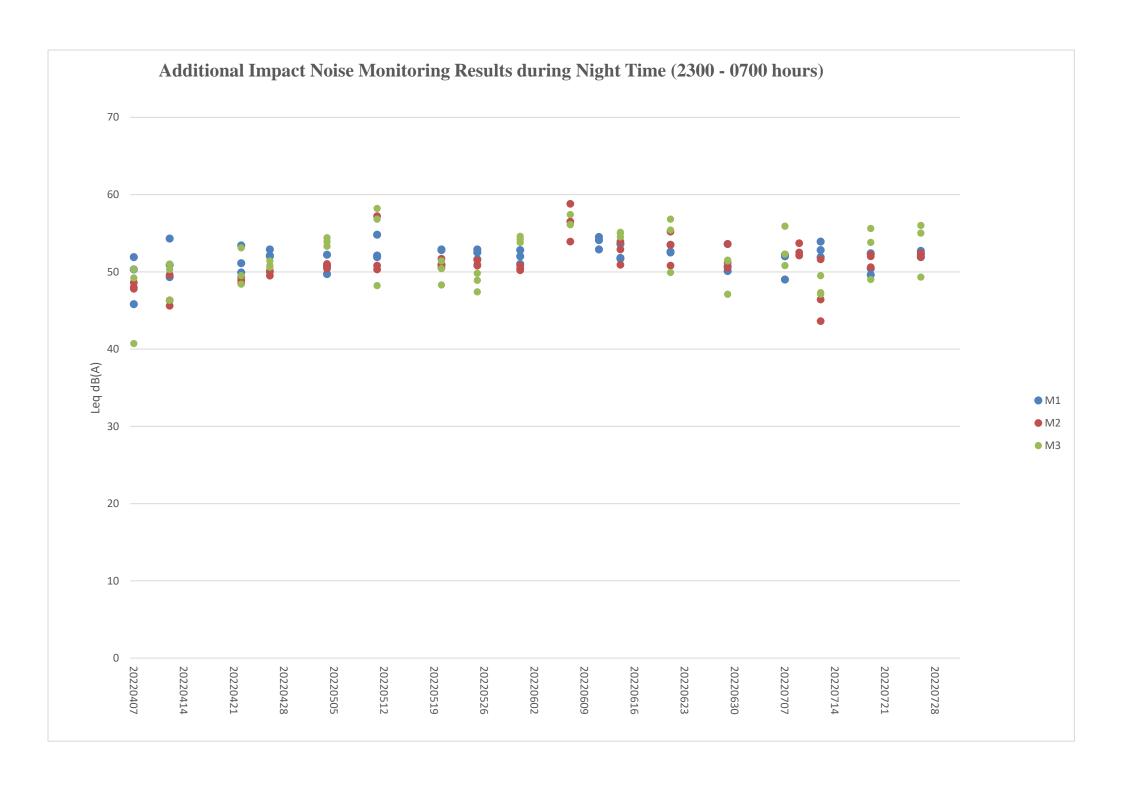
the Project:

Noise Monitoring data:

Date	Start time		End time	Weather	$\begin{array}{c} L_{eq~30min}dB(A)/\\ L_{eq~5min}dB(A) \end{array}$	Sound Level Meter Used	Calibrator Used
06 July 2022	14:00	-	14:30	Sunny	65.1	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
06 11	19:05	-	19:10		55.3	CVAN 071 (C:-1	Svantek SV33B
06 July 2022	20:10	-	20:15	Fine	54.1	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	(No.83042)
2022	21:10	1	21:15		54.8	No. 90003)	(10.63042)
07 Inle	1:25	1	1:30		50.8	SVAN 971 (Serial	Svantek SV33B
07 July 2022	3:15	1	3:20	Fine	52.3	No. 96063)	(No.83042)
2022	5:05	-	5:10		55.9	10. 90003)	(110.63042)
11 July 2022	12:08	-	12:38	Sunny	57.1	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
11 1.1.	19:38	-	19:43		52.8	CVAN 071 (Comol	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
11 July 2022	20:38	-	20:43	Fine	53.2	SVAN 971 (Serial	
2022	21:13	-	21:18		51.5	No. 96062)	
10 11	1:23	-	1:28		49.5	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
12 July 2022	3:18	-	3:23	Fine	47.1		
2022	5:03	-	5:08		47.3		
18 July 2022	13:10	-	13:40	Sunny	64.0	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
10 7 1	19:10	-	19:15		55.8	CMANIOTI (C. 11	Svantek SV33B
18 July 2022	20:20	-	20:25	Fine	55.3	SVAN 971 (Serial	
2022	21:30	-	21:35		52.7	No. 96063)	(No.83042)
10 T 1	1:15	-	1:20		55.6	GMAN 071 (C ' 1	G 4 1 GW22D
19 July 2022	3:05	-	3:10	Fine	49.0	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96063)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
2022	5:20	-	5:25		53.8	No. 90003)	(10.83042)
25 July 2022	13:43	-	14:13	Sunny	62.3	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
25 11	19:03	-	19:08		56.9	CVAN 071 (C:-1	C
25 July 2022	20:23	-	20:28	Fine	56.1	SVAN 971 (Serial No. 96062)	Svantek SV33B (No.83042)
2022	21:43	-	21:48		54.6	110. 90002)	(110.03042)
26 July	1:13	1	1:18		55.0	SVAN 971 (Serial	Svantek SV33B
2022	3:13	-	3:18	Fine	56.0	No. 96062)	(No.83042)
2022	5:13	-	5:18		49.3	110. 30002)	(110.03042)







Contract No. EP/SP/66. Integrated Waste Mana	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix K	Waste Flow Table	





Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2018 (year)

Project: In	roject : Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1										Contract No.: EP/SP/66/12				
		Actual (Quantities of	Inert C&D	Materials Ger	nerated Mon	thly			Actual	Quantities of	C&D Wastes	Generated M	onthly	
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 1)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Sand (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Public fill (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Rock (see Note 4)	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemica	l Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse (see Note 3)	
	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³	(in ,000m ³)	(1	in ,000m ³)	T	(in ,000 kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000L)	$(in,000 \text{ m}^3)$	
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Jul	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aug	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0065	
Sep	0	0	0	0	0	2.9619	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Oct	0	0	0	0	0	3.0771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0130	
Nov	0	0	0	0	0	6.7871	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Dec	0	0	0	0	0	59.0709	0	0	0	0	0	0.2000	0.8700	0	
Total	0	0	0	0	0	71.8970	0	0	0	0	0	0.2000	0.8700	0.0195	

- Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates. (1)
- Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials. (2)
- Use the conversion factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5m³ by volume.
- Use the conversion factor: sand density = $1.6T/m^3$, public fill density = $1.8T/m^3$ and rock density = $2T/m^3$





Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2019 (year)

Project: In	Project : Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1										Contract No.: EP/SP/66/12				
		Actual	Quantities of	Inert C&D	Materials Ger	nerated Mon	thly			Actual	Quantities of	C&D Wastes	Generated M	onthly	
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 1)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill (see Note 4)	Fill Sand (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Public fill (see Note 4)	Fill Rock (see Note 4)	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemica	l Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse (see Note 3)	
	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³	(in ,000m ³)	(1	(1000m^3)		(in ,000 kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000L)	(in ,000 m ³)	
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	82.6139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0065	
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	46.7821	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	97.1000	0	0.7552	0	0.2560	0	0	0	0	
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	58.0413	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
May	0	0	0	0	0	14.5625	0	1.4648	0	0	0	0	0	0.0065	
Jun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.8421	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	299.0998	0	9.0621	0	0.2560	0	0	0	0.0130	
Jul	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4289	0	0	0	0	8.4000	0.0130	
Aug	0	0	0	0	0	2.5775	0	10.5600	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sep	0	0	0	0	0	6.1081	0	8.4704	0	0.3530	0	0	0	0.0065	
Oct	0	0	0	0	0	9.8875	0	7.1900	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Nov	0	0	0	0	0	38.3088	0	19.3105	0	0	0	0	0	0.0195	
Dec	0	0	0	0	0	54.3469	0	26.9807	0	0	0	0	0	0.0910	
Total	0	0	0	0	0	410.3286	0	82.0026	0	0.6090	0	0	8.4000	0.1430	

- Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
- Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials. (2)
- Use the conversion factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5m³ by volume.
- Use the conversion factor: sand density = $1.6T/m^3$, public fill density = $1.8T/m^3$ and rock density = $2T/m^3$





(year)

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2020

Project: In	roject : Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1										Contract No.: EP/SP/66/12				
		Actual (Quantities of	Inert C&D	Materials Ger	nerated Mon	thly			Actual	Quantities of	C&D Wastes	Generated M	onthly	
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 1)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Sand (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Public fill (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Rock (see Note 4)	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemica	l Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse (see Note 3)	
	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³	(in ,000m ³)	(1	in ,000m ³)	Г	(in ,000 kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000L)	(in ,000 m ³)	
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	37.1550	0	25.0812	0	0	0	0	0	0.0065	
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	27.7910	0	18.8300	0	0	0	0	0	0.0065	
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	22.5669	0	26.1586	0	0	0	0	7.2000	0.0065	
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	12.7800	0	10.1825	0	0	0	0	0	0.0195	
May	0	0	0	0	0	16.1138	0	24.3740	0	0.4220	0	0	0	0.0195	
Jun	0	0	0	0	0	31.5177	0	28.3030	0	0	0	0	0	0.0065	
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	147.9244	0	132.9293	0	0.4220	0	0	7.2000	0.0650	
Jul	0	0	0	0	0	34.7856	17.0606	35.1800	0	0	0	0	0	0.0195	
Aug	0	0	0	0	0	27.1375	65.5667	27.9335	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sep	0	0	0	0	0	11.9813	110.1328	43.5435	0	0	0	0	0	0.0195	
Oct	0	0	0	0	0	2.8213	131.6600	22.5415	0	0	0	0	0	0.0130	
Nov	0	0	0	0	0	0	162.1811	44.6475	0	0.4090	0	0	0.4000	0.0130	
Dec	0	0	0	0	0	0	174.9800	57.8380	0	0	0	0	0	0.0130	
Total	0	0	0	0	0	224.6501	661.5812	364.6133	0	0.8310	0	0	7.6000	0.1430	

- Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
- Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials. (2)
- Use the conversion factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5m³ by volume.
- Use the conversion factor: sand density = $1.6T/m^3$, public fill density = $1.8T/m^3$ and rock density = $2T/m^3$





Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021 (year)

Project: In	ntegrated W	aste Manag	gement Faci	lities, Phas	se 1					Con	tract No.: EP	/SP/66/12		
		Actual	Quantities of	of Inert C&D	Materials G	enerated Mo	nthly			Actual	Quantities of	C&D Wastes	Generated M	onthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 1)	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Sand (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Public fill (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Rock (see Note 4)	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemica	l Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse (see Note 3)
	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³	(in ,000m ³)		(in ,000m ³)	Т	(in ,000 kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000L)	(in ,000 m ³)
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	198.1311	36.4775	0	0	0	0	0	0.0065
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	143.9511	20.9960	0	0	0	0	0	0.6305
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	103.1833	23.4510	0	0	0	0	0	0.0130
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	161.2956	27.2810	0	0	0	0	0	0.0130
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	193.3300	20.5265	0	0	0	0	0	0.0715
Jun	0	0	0	0	0	0	141.5728	23.7825	0	0.2440	0	0	0	0.0455
Sub-total	0	0	0	0	0	0	941.4639	152.5145	0	0.2440	0	0	0	0.7800
Jul	0	0	0	0	0	0	105.1083	30.6065	0	0	0	0	0	0.0195
Aug	0	0	0	0	0	0	11.1822	7.5180	0	0	0	0	0	0.0130
Sep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.7575	0	0	0	0	0.6000	0.0390
Oct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.8885	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.2975	0	0.1610	0	0	0	0.0130
Dec	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.9235	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1057.7544	215.5060	0	0.4050	0	0	0.6000	0.8645

- Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates. (1)
- Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials. (2)
- Use the conversion factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5m³ by volume.
- Use the conversion factor: sand density = $1.6T/m^3$, public fill density = $1.8T/m^3$ and rock density = $2T/m^3$.





(year)

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2022

Project: Integrated Waste Management Facilities, Phase 1

Contract No.: EP/SP/66/12

		Actual	Quantities of	of Inert C&D	Materials G	enerated Mo	nthly			Actual	Quantities of	C&D Wastes	Generated M	Ionthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (see Note 1)		Reused in other Projects (see Note 4)	Disposed as Public Fill (see Note 4)	Imported Fill Sand (see Note 4)	Fill Public fill	Imported Fill Rock (see Note 4)	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 2)	Chemica	ıl Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse (see Note 3)
	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³)	(in ,000m ³	(in ,000m ³)		(in ,000m ³)	T	(in ,000 kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000L)	(in ,000 m ³)
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.9389	2.7070	0	0.1550	0	0	0	0.0715
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.2478	4.0290	0	0	0	0.4000	0.2250	0
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.3422	2.7820	0	0	0	0	0	0.0780
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	18.2189	5.8100	0	0.3120	0	0	0	0.1495
May	0.0648	0	0	0	0.0648	0	16.7711	17.2320	0	0	0	0	0	0.0975
Jun	0.0037	0	0	0	0.0037	0.2115	1.1128	14.1470	36.3000	0.3890	0	0	1.7250	0.0975
Sub-total	0.0685	0	0	0	0.0685	0.2115	46.6317	46.7070	36.3000	0.8560	0	0.4000	1.9500	0.4940
Jul	25.7183	0	0	25.7183	0	0.1125	0.8333	17.5210	0	0.6400	0.0060	0	0	0.1235
Aug														
Sep														
Oct														
Nov														
Dec														
Total	25.7868	0	0	25.7183	0.0685	0.3240	47.4650	64.2280	36.3000	1.4960	0.0060	0.4000	1.9500	0.6175

- (1) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials.
- (3) Use the conversion factor: 1 full load of dumping truck being equivalent to 6.5m³ by volume.
- Use the conversion factor: sand density = $1.6T/m^3$, public fill density = $1.8T/m^3$ and rock density = $2T/m^3$.

Contract No. EP/SP/66/1 Integrated Waste Manag	ement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix L	Event / Action Plan for Co	oral Monitoring

Event		Actio	n	
Ī	ET Leader II	EC S	0 0	ontractor
Exceedance 3	Check monitoring data Inform the IEC, SO and Contractor of the findings; Increase the monitoring to at least once a month to confirm findings; Propose mitigation measures for consideration	ET and the Contractor;	Discuss with the IEC 1. additional monitoring requirements and any other measures proposed by the 2. ET; Make the agreement on the measures to be 3. implemented.	notification of the non-compliance in writing; Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SO;
Limit Level ¹ Exceedance	. Undertake Steps 1-4 as in 1. the Action Level Exceedance. If further 2. exceedance of Limit Level, propose enhancement measures for consideration.	ET and the Contractor;	Discuss with the IEC 1. additional monitoring requirements and any other measures proposed by the 2. ET; Make the agreement on the measures to be 3. implemented.	notification of the non-compliance in writing; Discuss with the ET and the IEC and propose measures to the IEC and the SO;

Contract No. EP/SP/66/12 Integrated Waste Manager		Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua J	oint Venture
Appendix M	Event / Action Plan for \	White-Bellied Sea E	Eagle

Event		Action	
	Environmental	Audit Team	Contractor
	Team		
Absence of White-bellied Sea Eagle during a whole day of monitoring.	Inform audit team. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	 Inform site engineer and contractor. If the absence remains: Review construction activities and noise monitoring records of the associated period; Identify potential causes of the absence; Propose remedial measures, such as change of construction method and sequence; Confirm the feasibility of the proposed remedial measures with site engineer and contractor; Discuss with environmental team about the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 	Implement the agreed remedial measures.

Contract No. EP/SP/66 Integrated Waste Mana	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix N	Exceedance Report	

Statistical Summary of Exceedances in the Reporting Period

	Water Quality (Regular Monitoring)								
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Total						
B1	0	0	0						
B2	0	0	0						
В3	0	0	0						
B4	0	0	0						
CR1	0	0	0						
CR2	0	0	0						
F1A	0	0	0						
H1	0	0	0						
S1		Not applicable							
S2A		Not applicable							
S3		Not applicable							
M1	0	0	0						

	Noise (Day Time)				
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Total		
M1	0	0	0		
M2	0	0	0		
M3	0	0	0		
	Noise (Eve	ening Time)			
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Total		
M1	0	0	0		
M2	0	0	0		
M3	0	0	0		
	Noise (N	ight Time)			
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Total		
M1	0	0	0		
M2	0	0	0		
M3	0	0	0		

Contract No. EP/SP/66. Integrated Waste Management	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix O	Complaint Log	

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
01 July 2022- 31 July 2022	0	1	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting	Environmental Summons Statistics			
Period	Frequency	Frequency Cumulative		
01 July 2022-	0	0	NI/A	
31 July 2022	U	U	N/A	

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting	Environmental Prosecution Statistics			
Period	Frequency	Cumulative	Details	
01 July 2022-	0	0	N/A	
31 July 2022	U	U	IV/A	

Contract No. EP/SP/66/ Integrated Waste Manag	/12 gement Facilities, Phase 1	Keppel Seghers – Zhen Hua Joint Venture
Appendix P	Impact Monitoring Schedul Month	e of Next Reporting

Impact Monitoring Schedule for IWMF						
Aug-22 Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed II		Fri Sa	ıt
	Impact Water Quality monitoring for 51, 82, 83, 84, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10-53 - 18:14 Flood Tide: 04:37 - 10:53 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 12:48 - 16:18 *#Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:34 Daytime & Evening Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3	Impact Night time Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3 Ecology monitoring for Marine Mammals by Vessel-based Line-Transect Survey	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, 82, 83, 84, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 12:09 - 19:12 Flood Tide: 06:11 - 12:09 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:55 - 17:25 *#Mid-flood: 08:00 - 10:55		Impact	
7	8	9	10 1:		12 13	3
	Impact		Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, 82, 83, 84, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 07:00 - 15:00 Flood Tide: 15:00 - 22:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:15 - 12:45 &Mid-flood: 15:30 - 19:00		Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:42 - 16:16 Flood Tide: 16:16 - 23:18 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:44 - 14:14 #&Mid-flood: 16:37 - 19:00 Daytime & Evening Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3	Impact Night time Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3
	15		17 11		19 20	
21	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 11:18 - 18:00 Flood Tide: 05:00 - 11:18 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 12:54 - 16:24 **Mid-flood: 8:000 - 10:59 Daytime & Evening Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3	Impact Night time Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, 82, 83, 84, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 13:00 - 19:00 Flood Tide: 06:32 - 13:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 14:15 - 17:45 Mid-flood: 08:01 - 11:31		Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 15:01 - 20:00 Flood Tide: 09:00 - 15:01 Monitoring Time: &Mid-ebb: 15:45 - 19:00 Mid-flood: 10:15 - 13:45 Mid-flood: 10:15 Mid-flo	
	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 05:15 - 13:36 Flood Tide: 13:36 - 23:59 Monitoring Time: *Mid-ebb: 03:00 - 11:10 &Mid-flood: 15:30 - 19:00 Daytime & Evening Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3	Impact Night time Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 06:47 - 14:49 Flood Tide: 14:49 - 22:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 09:03 - 12:33 &Mid-flood: 15:30 - 19:00	Impact Ecology monitoring for WBSE	Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:09 - 16:00 Flood Tide: 16:00 - 22:26 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 10:19 - 13:49 #\$&Mid-flood: 16:19 - 19:00	
28	29 Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10.14-4.17.02 Flood Tide: 04:00 - 10:14 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 11:53 - 15:23 *#AMid-flood: 08:00 - 09:55 Daytime & Evening Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3	Impact Night time Noise monitoring for M1, M2 & M3	31 Impact Water Quality monitoring for B1, B2, B3, B4, H1, C1A, C2A, F1A, CR1, CR2, M1 Tidal Period: Eb Tide: 11.41 - 17.54 Flood Tide: 05:18 - 11:41 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:02 - 16:32 *#Mid-flood: 08:00 - 11:21			

Remarks:

1. Daytime Noise Monitoring (07:00-1900), Evening Time Noise Monitoring (1900-2300), Night Time Noise Monitoring (2300-0700)

2. Water Quality Monitoring for \$1,52 and \$3 will only conduct during DCM works, refer to Detailed DCM Plan

Note:

* - as per Marine Department Notice No 107 of 2018, all vessels employed for the works should stay in the works area outside the hours of works (0700 to 2300). Due to safty concern, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.
- Prioritized routing: Mid-Ebb: C1->53->CR2->CR2->H1->Remaining stations

5 - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached.

8 - Due to safety concer for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.

^ - The water sampling event on 1/7/2022 was canceled due to the adverse sea condition and weather condition (Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No.3).